ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/REV.4

Department of Economic and Social Affairs Statistics Division

Statistical Papers

Series M No. 34/Rev. 4

Standard International Trade Classification

Revision 4

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and to take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/Rev.4

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No.E.06.XVII.10

ISBN 92-1-161493-7

Copyright © United Nations, 2006 All rights reserved

Contents

Page

Introduction

Historical background	V
Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4	vii
General purpose	vii
Revision guidelines	viii
Summary of changes	viii
Abbreviations and symbols	ix
Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4	Х
Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4	1

Appendices

I.	Correspondence table between the subheadings of the Harmonized Commodity
	Description and Coding System, fourth edition (HS07), and the basic headings
	of SITC, Rev. 4

- II. Correspondence table between the headings of SITC, Rev. 4, and SITC, Rev. 3
- III. Correspondence table between the headings of SITC, Rev. 3, and SITC, Rev. 4

Introduction

Historical background

1. Although the search for greater comparability of international merchandise trade statistics had been going on for a very long time, it was not until the 1930s that significant developments directed towards the solution of the problem took place. In 1938, the League of Nations published the report of its Committee of Statistical Experts, *Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics*.¹ The League's *Minimum List* was based on the 1937 revision of the League's *Draft Customs Nomenclature*.²

2. Since the appearance of the *Minimum List*, there had been many changes both in the structure of international merchandise trade and in the needs of countries, intergovernmental bodies and international agencies for greater international comparability of trade data. Consequently, the United Nations Statistical Commission at its third session had recommended that a revision of the League's <u>Minimum List</u> be prepared. In cooperation with Governments and with the assistance of expert consultants, the United Nations Secretariat drew up the 1950 edition of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (referred to below as the "original" SITC).³ In its resolution 299 B (XI) of 12 July 1950, the Economic and Social Council, upon the recommendation of the Statistical Commission at its fifth session held in May 1950, urged all Governments to make use of the Standard Classification by adopting it. By 1960, many countries were compiling international merchandise trade data according to the original SITC or national classifications correlated to it and major international organizations had adopted SITC as the basis of their customs nomenclatures.⁴

3. At the same time, in many European countries and in a number of countries outside Europe, customs tariff nomenclature was based on the 1955 Tariff Nomenclature (BTN) of the Customs Cooperation Council.⁵ BTN was an internationally agreed nomenclature by which products were grouped according to the nature of the material of which they were made, as had been traditional in customs nomenclatures. Consequently, data based on BTN had to be regrouped in order to provide economic statistics, since for economic analysis it is necessary that aggregates be available for classes of goods such as food, raw materials, chemicals, machinery and transport equipment and also for groupings of commodities by stage of fabrication and by industrial origin. The regrouping of BTN data into the form of the original SITC involved numerous subdivisions of BTN items. Considerable statistical resources were therefore required to regroup, giving rise to serious inconveniences for the developed countries and almost insuperable obstacles for the countries whose statistical resources were limited, when they attempted to use both the original SITC and BTN.

¹ League of Nations, 1938 (II.A.14; and corrigendum, 1939).

² League of Nations, 1937 (II.B.5), vols. 1 and 2.

³ Statistical Papers, No. 10/Rev.1, June 1951(United Nations publication, Sales No. 51.XVII.1).

⁴ See, for example, the *Nomenclatura Arancelaria Uniforme Centroamericana* (NAUCA), published by the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America, Mexico City, 1953.

⁵ Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, Brussels, 1955; and Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature, Brussels, 1955.

4. To improve this situation a group of experts from countries and intergovernmental agencies using both the original SITC and BTN prepared SITC, Revised.⁶ The revision required some modifications of both classifications. In the case of BTN, this consisted of the subdivision of a number of BTN items and the provision of a commentary in the Brussels Explanatory Notes on the subheadings thus created. These steps taken by the Customs Cooperation Council thereby made the precision of definition achieved by BTN applicable to SITC and provided to countries with a system offering the advantages of, at the same time, an internationally agreed tariff nomenclature and an internationally agreed statistical classification. A reciprocal one-to-one correspondence was thus achieved between SITC, Revised, and BTN. The Statistical Commission at its eleventh session recommended that countries compiling data according to the original SITC shift, if possible, to SITC, Revised, and that countries beginning to compile international trade data for the first time do so, if possible, on the basis of SITC, Revised.⁷

5. SITC, Revised, represented an improvement over the original SITC. Nevertheless, the increase in the volume of trade and the changes that had taken place in geographical as well as commodity patterns since 1960 had, by 1968, created a demand for a further revision of SITC. Thus, in 1969, pursuant to a recommendation of the Statistical Commission,⁸ the revision process of SITC was begun. The final draft of SITC, Revision 2, prepared by the Secretariat, based on the opinions of Governments and international organizations, was recommended for adoption by the Statistical Commission at its eighteenth session in October 1974. On 7 May 1975, the Economic and Social Council adopted resolution 1948 (LVIII) recommending SITC, Revision 2, ⁹ for international use. The subsequent revision of the 1972 edition of BTN to produce the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature (CCCN)¹⁰ ensured a relationship encompassing a one-to-one correspondence between the subdivisions of the CCCN headings and the basic headings of SITC, Revision 2.

6. There were, however, a number of users who found the subdivisions of CCCN (and thus SITC, Revision 2) insufficient for their needs.¹¹ There was also an expressed need for the harmonization of economic classifications.¹² Partly to satisfy these needs, the Customs Co-operation Council in May 1973 undertook responsibility for the development and completion of a harmonized commodity description and coding system. The work resulted in the revision of CCCN and the expansion of its four-digit categories into the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), comprising 5,019 six-digit subheadings.¹³

7. At its twenty-first session, in January 1981, the Statistical Commission had taken note of the fact that a third revision of SITC would have to be made available when both the revised CCCN and HS came into force in 1988.¹⁴ Accordingly, later that year, the United Nations Secretariat commenced

⁶ Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34, 1961 (United Nations publication, Sales No. 61.XVII.6).

⁷ See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Thirtieth Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/3375 and Add.1).

⁸ Ibid., Forty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (E/4471).

⁹ Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.2 (UN publication, Sales No. E 75.XVII.6).

¹⁰ Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, 5th ed., Brussels, 1976.

¹¹ United Nations Statistical Office and Statistical Office EC Joint Working Group on World Level Classifications, "A Harmonization Commodity Description and Coding System for Use in International Trade" (UNSO/SOEC/1/2).

¹² United Nations Secretariat, "The Harmonization of Statistical Classifications" (ST/ESA/STAT/78).

¹³ Customs Co-operation Council, <u>The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System</u>, Brussels, 1985.

¹⁴ Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1981, Supplement #2 (E/1982/12).

preparation of SITC, Revision 3, based on the principle that every effort should be made to maintain its general character and structure but taking into account the need for its harmonization with the revised CCCN, the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) and a Central Product Classification (CPC) which was being developed jointly by the Statistical Office of the European Communities and the United Nations Statistical Office.

8. Employing the headings of HS as building blocks, in consultation with experts from Governments and interested international organizations and with the assistance of expert groups, the United Nations Statistical Office produced a third revision of SITC taking into account the need for continuity with the previous versions of SITC as well as the following considerations:

- (a) The nature of the merchandise and the materials used in its production;
- (b) The processing stage;
- (c) Market practices and the uses of the product;
- (d) The importance of the commodity in terms of world trade:
- (e) Technological changes.

The final draft of SITC, Revision 3, was approved by the Statistical Commission at its twenty-third session, in February 1985.¹⁵ The Economic and Social Council, on its resolution 1985/7 of 28 May 1985, recommended that Member States should report internationally data on external trade statistics according to SITC, Revision 3.¹⁶

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4 General purpose

In 1993, the Statistical Commission endorsed the use of HS at the national level in compilation 9. and dissemination of international merchandise trade statistics¹⁷; and in 1999, the Commission confirmed its recognition of SITC as an analytical tool.¹⁸

By July 2005, the original HS had been amended by the World Customs Organization (WCO) 10. four times. Three amended editions of the HS had gone into force, on 1 January 1992, 1 January 1996 and 1 January 2002. The fourth amended edition of the HS (HS07) will be effective beginning 1 January 2007. HS07 has 5052 subheadings of which 4208 are subheadings from the original HS88. Eight hundred and forty-four non-original subheadings (17 per cent) were introduced in the subsequent HS editions (1 in 1992, 267 in 1996, 316 in 2002, and 260 in 2007).

In the past, in order to maintain continuity in the SITC, Revision 3, series, the United Nations 11. Statistics Division had issued appropriate correlation tables between SITC, Revision 3, and each new edition of HS. However, a strict period-to-period comparability was being lost for a growing number of series owing to significant changes in the HS classification scheme. At the same time, the majority of countries and international organizations continued to use SITC for various purposes, such as study of

 ¹⁵ See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1985, Supplement No. 6 (E/1985/26), Chapter IV, para 57 (d)
 ¹⁶ Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.3 (United Nations publication Sales No. E.86.XVII.12 and corrigenda)

¹⁷ See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1993 Supplement No. 6 (E/1993/26), Chapter XI, para 158

¹⁸ Ibid., 1999, Supplement No. 4 (E/1999/24), Chapter II, para. 24 (c)

long-term trends in international merchandise trade and aggregation of traded commodities into classes more suitable for economic analysis. In this context, the Statistical Commission, at its thirty-fifth session (2-5 March 2004), agreed with the conclusion of the inter-agency Task Force on International Merchandise Trade Statistics that the fourth revision of SITC was needed in view of accumulated changes in HS. ¹⁹ Accordingly, in mid-2004, the Statistics Division began preparation of SITC, Revision 4. The revision process was coordinated with the ongoing revisions of ISIC and CPC with a view to harmonizing these classifications as much as possible.

12. The present publication provides SITC, Revision 4, headings and corresponding HS07 subheading(s). Codes of basic SITC headings are given in the "Basic heading" column, descriptions of sections, divisions, groups, subgroups and basic headings are given in the "Description" column; and codes of the corresponding HS07 subheading(s) are given in the "HS07" column. Appendix I is a correspondence table correlating the subheadings of HS07 to the basic headings of SITC, Revision 4; and appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 4, to SITC, Revision 3. Appendix III, which represents a simple mechanical transposition of appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 4, to SITC, Revision 3, to SITC, Revision 4.

Revision guidelines

13. The scope of SITC, Revision 4, remains the same as that of SITC, Revision 3, that is to say SITC, Revision 4, covers all goods classifiable in HS except for monetary gold, gold coin and current coin. All SITC, Revision 4, basic headings (except for 911.0 and 931.0) are defined in terms of HS07 subheadings. Since SITC is now recommended only for analytical purposes, there was no need –except in several special cases- to create new basic headings in SITC, Revision 4, that would be in one-to-one correspondence with the new HS07 subheadings.

14. As a general rule, an SITC, Revision 3, basic heading was deleted if (a) corresponding HS88 subheadings had been deleted from HS07 or (b) its scope could not be defined in terms of HS07 subheadings without significant change (this occurred when involved HS88 subheadings were partially correlated to several HS07 subheadings). A new SITC, Revision 4, basic heading was introduced if (a) several new HS subheadings could be grouped in an economically meaningful way and such a group fitted into the classification scheme of SITC with no (or minimal) changes in the scope of the existing SITC, Revision 3, headings; (b) some HS subheadings merited separate identification in order to better reflect commodity structure and/or practice of customs in recording of international trade; or (c) owing to action taken in accordance with (a) and (b), some HS07 subheadings could not be correlated to the existing basic SITC, Revision 3, headings. In the process of revision, the scope of some headings was modified. When such a modification was deemed significant, the heading involved was assigned a new code.

Summary of changes

15. SITC, Revision 4, retains the overall structure of SITC, Revision 3, and consists of the same number of sections, divisions and groups. The changes made were at the level of basic headings and some subgroups. Two hundred thirty-eight basic headings of SITC, Revision 3, were deleted in most cases for the reasons stated in paragraph 14 above; and 87 new basic headings have been introduced. As a result of those deletions and additions, SITC, Revision 4, contains 2,970 basic headings.

¹⁹ (Ibid. 2004, Supplement No. 4 (E/2004/24), chapter V, para. 4 (i).

Abbreviations and Symbols

AC	alternating current
сс	cubic centimetre(s)
CCCN	Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature
cg	centigram(s)
cm	centimetre(s)
cm ³	cubic centimetre(s)
DC	direct current
e.g.	exempli gratia (for example)
ex	part of
Fe ₂ O ₃	ferric oxide
g	gram(s)
g/cm ³	grams per cubic centimetre
g/m ²	grams per square metre
H_3BO_3	boric acid
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System
HS Hz	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System hertz
Hz	hertz
Hz i.e.	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is)
Hz i.e. kg	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s)
Hz i.e. kg kV	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar mm	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive millimetre(s)
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar mm MPa	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive millimetre(s) megapascal
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar mm MPa n/a	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive millimetre(s) megapascal not applicable
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar mm MPa n/a n.e.s.	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive millimetre(s) megapascal not applicable not elsewhere specified
Hz i.e. kg kV kvar mm MPa n/a n.e.s. U 235	hertz <u>id est</u> (that is) kilogram(s) thousand volts kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive millimetre(s) megapascal not applicable not elsewhere specified uranium 235

Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 0 - Food and live animals	coue	<u>36</u>	132	335
Live animals other than animals of division 03	00	1	6	10
Meat and meat preparations	01	4	17	36
Dairy products and birds' eggs	02	4	12	22
Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs	-			
and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	03	4	14	47
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	8	21	34
Vegetables and fruit	05	5	27	92
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	06	2	7	17
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	07	5	16	34
Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled				
cereals)	08	1	6	25
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	09	2	6	18
Section 1 - Beverages and tobacco		4	11	21
Beverages	11	2	5	13
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	11	2	6	8
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	12	<u>L</u>	0	0
Section 2 – Crude materials, inedible, except				
fuels		36	115	239
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	21	2	7	11
Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	2	10	12
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	23	2	5	16
Cork and wood	24	5	13	18
Pulp and waste paper	25	1	7	14
Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other				
combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured				
into yarn or fabric)	26	8	23	48
Crude fertilizers, other than those of division 56,				
and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and				
precious stones)	27	5	17	45
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	28	9	24	43
Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	29	2	9	32
Section 3 - Mine ral fuels, lubricants and related				
materials		11	22	32
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3	6	8
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	33	3	7	15
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	4	8	8
Electric current	35	1	1	1

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 4 - Animal and vegetable oils, fats and				
waxes		4	21	41
Animal oils and fats	41	1	3	9
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or				
fractionated	42	2	14	26
Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes				
of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or				
preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils,				
n.e.s.	43	1	4	6
		24	122	A < P
Section 5 - Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	7 1	34	132	467
Organic chemicals	51	6	24	125
Inorganic chemicals	52	4	18	80
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	53	3	8	31
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	54	2	10	44
Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials;		-		_
toilet, polishing and cleaning preparations	55	3	10	26
Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	56	1	4	19
Plastics in primary forms	57	6	20	54
Plastics in non-primary forms	58	3	13	22
Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	59	6	25	66
Section 6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly				
by material		52	229	767
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed				
furskins	61	3	11	19
Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	62	3	13	31
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	63	3	12	30
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of				
paper or of paperboard	64	2	13	62
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and				
related products	65	9	59	219
Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	66	7	29	94
Iron and steel	67	9	35	133
Non-ferrous metals	68	8	21	63
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	8	36	116
Section 7 - Machinery and transport equipment		50	217	642
Power-generating machinery and equipment	71	6	22	44
Machinery specialized for particular industries	72	8	33	117
Metalworking machinery	73	4	15	69
General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.	74	9	56	150

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Office machines and automatic data-processing				
machines	75	3	11	23
Telecommunications and sound-recording and				
reproducing apparatus and equipment	76	4	14	33
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances,				
n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-				
electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical				
household-type equipment)	77	7	31	128
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	78	6	16	40
Other transport equipment	79	3	19	38
Section 8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles		31	140	420
Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating		51	140	420
and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	81	3	7	17
	01	5	/	17
Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed				
**	82	1	6	23
furnishings	82	1	4	9
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers		7	37	9
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	84			
Footwear	85	1	7	17
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments	07	4	10	65
and apparatus, n.e.s.	87	4	18	65
Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and	00	5	10	50
optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	88	5	19	59
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	89	9	42	135
Section 9 - Commodities and transactions not				
classified elsewhere in the SITC		4	4	6
Postal packages not classified according to kind	91	1	1	1
Special transactions and commodities not classified				
according to kind	93	1	1	1
Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	96	1	1	1
Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold, ores and				
concentrates)	97	1	1	3
TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVISIONS, GROUPS, SUBGROUPS AND BASIC HEADINGS (ITEMS)	67	262	1 023	2 970

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION

REVISION 4

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			SECTION 0 - FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	
			Division 00 - Live animals other than animals of division 03	
001			LIVE ANIMALS OTHER THAN ANIMALS OF DIVISION 03	
	001.1		Bovine animals, live	
		001.11	Pure-bred breeding animals	0102.10
		001.19	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0102.90
	001.2		Sheep and goats, live	010200
		001.21	Sheep, live	0104.10
		001.22	Goats, live	0104.20
	001.3		Swine, live	
		001.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	0103.10
		001.39	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0103.91,.92
	001.4		Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,	
			ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls)	
		001.41	Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,	
			ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls, weighing not more	
			than 185 g	0105.1119
		001.49	Other	0105.94, .99
	001.5	001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	0101.10, .90
	001.9	001.9	Live animals, n.e.s.	0106.1190
			Division 01 - Meat and meat preparations	
011			MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	011.1		Most of hoving animals fresh or shills d	
	011.1	011.11	Meat of boving animals, fresh or chilled	0001 10 00
		011.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, with bone in	0201.10, .20
	011.2	011.12	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, boneless	0201.30
	011.2	011 21	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	
		011.21	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, with bone in	0202.10, .20
		011.22	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, boneless	0202.30

		OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH,	
		CHILLED OR FROZEN (EXCEPT MEAT AND MEAT	
		OFFAL UNFIT OR UNSUITABLE FOR HUMAN	
		CONSUMPTION)	
012.1		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled	0204.10, .2123
			0204.30, .4143
	012.13	U	0204.50
012.2			
			0203.1119
010.0	012.22		0203.2129
012.3			
	010 01		
		• •	0207.11, .24, .32
		• •	0207.12, .25, .33
			0207.34
		•	0207.13, .26, .35
0124			0207.14, .27, .36
012.4	012.4		0205 00
012.5			0205.00
012.5		10	
	012 51		0206.10
			0206.2129
			0206.30
			0206.41, .49
	012.55		0200.11,.19
			0206.80
	012.56		0206.90
012.9			
	012.91	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares	0208.10
	012.93	Snails (other than sea snails)	0307.60
	012.99	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.3090
		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE,	
		DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL	
016 1		Bacon ham and other salted dried or smoked meat of swine	
010.1	016.11		0210.11
	016.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	0210.11
	010.12	D = D = D = D = D = D = D = D = D = D =	0210.12
	016.19	Other	0210.19
	012.2 012.3 012.4 012.5	012.11 012.12 012.13 012.21 012.21 012.22 012.3 012.31 012.32 012.33 012.34 012.35 012.4 012.5 012.5 012.5 012.5 012.51 012.52 012.53 012.54 012.55 012.53 012.54 012.55 012.9 012.91 012.93 012.99	CHILLED OR FROZEN (EXCEPT MEAT AND MEAT OFFAL UNFIT OR UNSUITABLE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION) 012.1 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen 012.11 Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled 012.12 Meat of sheep, frozen 012.13 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen 012.21 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen 012.21 fresh or chilled 012.22 frozen 012.31 Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled 012.32 Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled 012.33 Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled 012.34 Poultry cuts and offal, frozen 012.35 Poultry cuts and offal, frozen 012.4 Ol2.4 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen 012.5 Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled 012.5 of bovine animals, fresh or chilled 012.51 of bovine animals, frozen 012.52 of bovine animals, frozen 012.54 of bovine animals, frozen 012.51 of bovine animals, frozen 012.52 of swine, frozen 012.54 of sheep, goat

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	016.8		Meat and edible meat offal, other than meat of swine, salted,	
			in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	
		016.81	Meat of bovine animals	0210.20
		016.89	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	0210.9199
017			MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	017.1	017.1	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
	017.2	017.2	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood;	
	017.3	017.3	food preparations based on these products Liver of any animal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1601.00
	017.3	017.3	Meat and offal (other than liver) of poultry of subgroup 001.4,	1602.20
	017.5	0175	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.3139
	017.5	017.5	Meat and offal (other than liver), of swine, prepared or	
	017.6	017.6	preserved, n.e.s.	1602.4149
	017.0	017.0	Meat and offal (other than liver), of bovine animals, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1 < 0.2 5 0
	017.9	017.9	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (including	1602.50
	017.9	017.9	preparations of blood of any animal)	1602.90
			Division 02 – Dairy products and birds' eggs	
022			MILK AND CREAM AND MILK PRODUCTS OTHER THAN BUTTER OR CHEESE	
	022.1		Milk (including skimmed milk) and cream, not concentrated or sweetened	
		022.11 022.12	Milk of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% Milk and cream, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but	0401.10
			not exceeding 6%	0401.20
	022.2	022.13	Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% Milk and cream, concentrated or sweetened	0401.30
		022.21	Milk, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	0402.10
		022.22	Milk and cream, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight,	
		022.23	exceeding 1.5% Milk and cream, not in solid form, not containing added sugar	0402.21, .29
		022.24	or other sweetening matter Milk and group not in solid form, containing added sugar or	0402.91
		022.24	Milk and cream, not in solid form, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0402.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	022.3		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled, fermented or acidified milk and	
			cream; ice-cream	
		022.31	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added	
			sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing	0.400.40
		022.32	added fruit, nuts or cocoa Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other	0403.10
		022.32	fermented or acidified milk or cream, whether or not	
			concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening	
			matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	0403.90
		022.33	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing	
			cocoa	2105.00
	022.4	022.41	Whey; products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s. Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or	
			containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0404.10
		022.49	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.	0404.90
023			BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK	
	023.0	023.0	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	0405.1090
024			CHEESE AND CURD	
	024.1	024.1	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	0406.20
	024.2	024.2	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	0406.30
	024.3	024.3	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins	
			produced by Penicillium roqueforti	0406.40
	024.9	024.01	Other cheese; curd	
		024.91	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese,	0406.10
		024.99	and curd Other cheese	0406.10 0406.90
		021.99	ould cheese	0400.90
025			EGGS, BIRDS', AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, SWEETENED OR NOT; EGG ALBUMIN	
	025.1	025.1	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	0407.00
	025.2		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks	0107.00
		025.21	dried	0408.11, .91
		025.22	other than dried	0408.19, .99
	025.3	025.3	Egg albumin	3502.11, .19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 03 - Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof	
034			FISH, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	034.1		Fish, fresh (live or dead) or chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)	
		034.11	Fish, live	0301.1099
		034.12	Salmonidae, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.1119
		034.13	Flat-fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.2129
		034.14	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled	0502.21 .29
			(excluding livers and roes)	0302.3139
		034.15	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, fresh or	0002.01 .09
			chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.40, .61
		034.16	Cod, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.50
		034.17	Mackerel (scombrids), fresh or chilled (excluding livers and	0302.50
			roes)	0302.64
		034.18	Other fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.62, .63, .6569
		034.19	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	0302.70
	034.2		Fish, frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)	0002110
		034.21	Salmonidae, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.1129
		034.22	Flat-fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.3139
		034.23	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen (excluding	0000.01
			livers and roes)	0303.4149
		034.24	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, frozen	
			(excluding livers and roes)	0303.51, .71
		034.25	Cod, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.52
		034.26	Mackerel (scombrids), frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.74
		034.27	Hake, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.78
		034.28	Other fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.61, .62, .72,
				.73, .7577, .79
		034.29	Fish livers and roes, frozen	0303.80
	034.4	034.4	Fish fillets, frozen	0304.2129
	034.5		Fish fillets, fresh or chilled, and other fish meat (whether or	
			not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	
		034.51	Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh or chilled	0304.1119,
		034.55	Fish meat (other than fillets), frozen	0304.9199

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
035			FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH	
			(WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING	
			THE SMOKING PROCESS); FLOURS, MEALS AND	
			PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	035.1		Fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	
		035.11	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), not	
			in fillets, dried, whether or not salted	0305.51
		035.12	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine	0305.30
		035.13	Fish, dried, whether or not salted, n.e.s.	0305.59
	035.2		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine	
		035.21	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0305.62
		035.22	Anchovies	0305.63
	005.0	035.29	Other fish	0305.61, .69
	035.3	035.3	Fish (including fillets), smoked, whether or not cooked before	
	025 4	025 4	or during the smoking process.	0305.4149
	035.4 035.5	035.4 035.5	Fish liver and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0305.20
	055.5	033.3	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0305.10
036			CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC	
			INVERTEBRATES, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT,	
			FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED,	
			SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL,	
			COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER,	
			WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED,	
			SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND	
			PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS OR OF AQUATIC	
			INVERTEBRATES, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	036.1		Crustaceans, frozen	
		036.11	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	0306.13
		036.19	Other crustaceans, frozen, including flours, meals and pellets	
			of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	0306.11, .12, .14, .19
	036.2	036.2	Crustaceans, other than frozen, including flours, meals and	
			pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0306.2129
	036.3		Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh, chilled, frozen,	
			dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic	
			invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human	
		026.21	consumption	
		036.31	Oysters	0307.10
		036.33	Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, fresh or chilled	0307.41, .51
		036.35 036.37	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh or chilled	0307.21, .31, .91
		030.37	Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;	0207 40 50
			flours, meals and pellets thereof, fit for human consumption	0307.49, .59

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		036.39	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted	
			or in brine, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic	
			invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human	
			consumption	0307.29, .39, .99
)37			FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER	
			AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR	
			PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	037.1		Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; caviar and caviar	
			substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		037.11	Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.11
		037.12	Herrings, sardines, sardinella and brislings or sprats, who le or	
			in pieces, but not minced	1604.12, .13
		037.13	Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.), whole or in	
			pieces, but not minced	1604.14
		037.14	Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.15
		037.15	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.16, .19
		037.16	Other fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1604.20
		037.17	Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	1604.30
	037.2		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates,	
			prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	
		037.21	Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1605.1040
		037.22	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or	
			preserved, n.e.s.	1605.90
			Division 04 – Cereals and cereal preparations	
041			WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED	
	041.1	041.1	Durum wheat, unmilled	1001.10
	041.2	041.2	Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	1001.90
042			RICE	
	042.1	042.1	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)	1006.10
	042.2	042.2	Rice, husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown	
			rice)	1006.20
	042.3		Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished,	
			glazed, parboiled or converted (including broken rice)	
		042.31	Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished,	
		042.31		1006.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
043			BARLEY, UNMILLED	
	043.0	043.0	Barley, unmilled	1003.00
044			MAIZE (NOT INCLUDING SWEET CORN), UNMILLED	
	044.1	044.1	seed	1005.10
	044.9	044.9	other	1005.90
045			CEREALS, UNMILLED (OTHER THAN WHEAT, RICE, BARLEY AND MAIZE)	
	045.1	045.1	Rye, unmilled	1002.00
	045.2	045.2	Oats, unmilled	1004.00
	045.3	045.3	Grain sorghum, unmilled	1007.00
	045.9		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals, unmilled,	
		045.91	n.e.s. Millet, unmilled	1008 20
		045.92	Buckwheat, unmilled	1008.20
		045.93	Canary seed, unmilled	1008.10
		045.99	Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	1008.30 1008.90
046			MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT AND FLOUR OF MESLIN	
	046.1	046.1	Flour of wheat or of meslin	1101.00
	046.2	046.2	Groats and meal of wheat	1103.11
047			OTHER CEREAL MEALS AND FLOURS	
	047.1		Cereal flours (other than of wheat or meslin)	
		047.11	Maize (corn) flour	1102.20
		047.19	Other flours	1102.10, .90
	047.2		Cereal groats, meal and pellets, n.e.s.	
		047.21	Groats and meal of maize (corn)	1103.13
		047.22	Groats and meal of other cereals	1103.19
		047.23	Pellets	1103.20
048			CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR OR STARCH OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES	
	048.1		Cereal grains, worked or prepared in a manner not elsewhere	
			specified (including prepared breakfast foods)	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		048.11	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	
			or cereal products and from unroasted cereal flakes or from	
			mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled	
			cereals	1904.10, .20
		048.12	Cereals other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or	
			otherwise prepared	1904.30, .90
		048.13	Other rolled or flaked cereal grains, except rice of subgroup	
			042.3	1104.12, .19
		048.14	Other worked cereal grains (e.g., hulled, pearled, clipped,	
			sliced or kibbled), except rice of subgroup 042.3	1104.2229
		048.15	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	1104.30
	048.2	048.2	Malt, whether or not roasted (including malt flour)	1107.10, .20
	048.3	048.3	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products (pasta), uncooked,	
			not stuffed or otherwise prepared	1902.11, .19
	048.4		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether	
			or not containing cocoa in any proportion; communion wafers,	
			empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use,	
			sealing wafers, rice-paper and similar products.	
		048.41	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar products	1905.10, .40
		048.42	Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, gingerbread and the like	1905.20, .31, .32
		048.49	Other	1905.90
	048.5	048.5	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of	
			subgroup 048.4	1901.20
			Division 05 – Vegetables and fruit	
)54			VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR SIMPLY	
			PRESERVED (INCLUDING DRIED LEGUMINOUS	
			VEGETABLES); ROOTS, TUBERS AND OTHER EDIBLE	
			VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.S., FRESH OR DRIED	
	054.1	054.1	Potatoes, fresh or chilled (not including sweet potatoes)	0701.10, .90
	054.2		Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned	
			or split.	
		054.21	Peas	0713.10
		054.22	Chick-peas	0713.20
		054.23	Beans, other than broad beans and horse beans	0713.3139
		054.24	Lentils	0713.40
		054.25	Broad beans and horse beans	0713.50
		054.29	Other	0713.90
	054.4	054.4	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	0702.00
	054.5		Other fresh or chilled vegetables	
		054.51 054.52	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled Garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0703.10

054.6Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen0710.40054.61Sweet corn0710.40054.69Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables0710.1030, .80, .90054.7054.7Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption0711.2090054.8Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled0714.10054.81Manioc (cassava)0714.10054.83Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith0714.20, .90054.87Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground1210.10, .20054.89Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.1212.99	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
054.5 Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled 0706.10, 90 054.5 Cacumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled 0707.00 054.5 Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled 0708.1090 054.5 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled 0709.1090 054.5 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled 0709.20.40,.6090 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.10 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.10 0714.10 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.10 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.10 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.10 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.2090 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.2090 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.2090 0714.2090 054.8 Manice (cassa			054.53	Cabbage and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	0704.1090
054.55 Carrots, turnips, salad beetroor, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled 0706.10, .90 054.56 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled 0707.00 054.57 Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled 0709.20, .40, .60, .90 054.59 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled 0709.20, .40, .60, .90 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.40 054.6 Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.10, .30, .80, .90 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20, .90 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.10 0714.10 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.10 0714.20, .90 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.20, .90 0714.20, .90 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.20, .90 0714.20, .90 054.8 Marior or shift 0714.20, .90 0714.20, .90 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.20, .90 0714.20, .90 054.8 Manior (cassava) 0714.20, .90 0714.20, .90			054.54	Lettuce and chicory (including endive), fresh or chilled	0705.1129
054.56 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled 0707.00 054.57 Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled 0708.10-90 054.58 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled 0709.20.4060.90 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.40 054.6 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.40 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90 054.8 Vegetables products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.8 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10 054.8 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, 90 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.1020 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 054.8 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20			054.55	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and	
054.57 Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled 0708.10.90 054.58 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled 0709.20.40.,60.90 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.40 054.6 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.7 Ost.7 Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.40 054.7 Ost.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-50 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dired or chilled 0714.10 054.8 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manico) with high starch or inulin content whether or not ground 1212.91 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.1020 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Vegetables products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 0712.20 054.8 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.4 Flour, meal, flakes, granules				similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	0706.10, .90
054.58 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled 0709.51, 59 054.59 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled 0709.20-40, .60-30 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.40 054.6 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.40 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.8 Vegetable products (other than manice) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.8 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), for 12.3139				Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	0707.00
054.59 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled 0709.20.40, .60.90 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.40 054.61 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.10.30, .80, .90 054.7 Other vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20.90 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not ground 1212.91 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.85 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, mixures of vegetables 0712.20 056.4 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.4 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 <td></td> <td></td> <td>054.57</td> <td>• •</td> <td>0708.1090</td>			054.57	• •	0708.1090
054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 0710.10 054.6 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.7 054.7 Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.1030, .80, .90 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.2090 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.8 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10 054.8 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.8 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.8 Kugetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.4 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits an			054.58	Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled	0709.51, .59
054.61 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.60 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.10 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.2090 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.80 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.4 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.4 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes			054.59	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	0709.2040, .6090
054.69 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.1030, .80, .90 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.2090 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.20, .90 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.83 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.89 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.11 Vegetables, mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles <		054.6			
054.69 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.1030, .80, .90 054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.2090 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.89 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.14 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.15 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.14 Fl			054.61	Sweet corn	0710.40
054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.8 Manice (cassava) 0714.10 054.8 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.8 Kuge beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 054.8 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.91 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ER VED, N.E.S. 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.20 056.1 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables; n.e.s. 0712.20 056.4 Flour and meal of po			054.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	0710.10308090
054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 0714.10 054.81 Manico (cassava) 0714.10 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manico) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S. 1212.99 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.1 Vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.30 056.41 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 0712.90 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 1105.10 056.44 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form		054.7	054.7	Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative	
054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S. 1212.90 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.40 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 1105.10 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of 1903.00		054.8		Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food,	0711.2090
 similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S. 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20 056.45 Tapicca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 			054.81	Manioc (cassava)	0714.10
054.84Hope cones and lupulin1210.10, .20054.87Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground1212.91054.89Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.1212.91056VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.1212.99056.1Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.120712.20056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 056.130712.3139056.40Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.41Flour and meal of potatoes 			054.83	similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of	
054.87Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.891212.91054.89Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.1212.99056VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.1212.99056.1Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, 					0714.20, .90
054.89Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.1212.99056VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ER VED, N.E.S.1212.99056.1Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.120712.20056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 056.190712.3139056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.105.10056.4Flour and meal of potatoes 056.451105.10056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.461903.00				1 1	
056VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.056.1Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared056.12Onions0712.20056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles0712.3139056.19Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables0712.90056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.4Flour and meal of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00					1212.91
PRESERVED, N.E.S.056.1Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared056.12Onions056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles056.19Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.056.41Flour and meal of potatoes056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				n.e.s.	1212.99
cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared056.12Onions0712.20056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles0712.3139056.19Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables0712.90056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.41Flour and meal of potatoes1105.10056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00	056				
056.13Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles0712.3139056.19Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables0712.90056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.41Flour and meal of potatoes1105.10056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00		056.1			
056.19Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables0712.90056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.41Flour and meal of potatoes1105.10056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00			056.12	Onions	0712.20
056.4Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.1105.10056.41Flour and meal of potatoes1105.10056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00			056.13	Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles	
 vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of 			056.19	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	0712.90
056.41Flour and meal of potatoes1105.10056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00		056.4		• • •	
056.42Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes1105.20056.45Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms1903.00056.46Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of1903.00			056.41	•	1105.10
 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of 			056.42	1	
656.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.45	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the	
subgroup 054.2 1106.10			056.46		1903.00
				subgroup 054.2	1106.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		056.47	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of headings 054.81 and	
			054.83	1106.20
		056.48	Flour, meal and powder of the products of any heading of	
			group 057	1106.30
	056.6		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s., frozen	
		056.61	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
			acetic acid, frozen	2004.10
		056.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables prepared or	200
			preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
	056.7		Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	2001.90
		056.71	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	
			prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10, .90
		056.72	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	2001.10, .90
			acetic acid, whole or in pieces.	2002.10
		056.73	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	2002.10
			acetic acid, n.e.s.	2002.90
		056.74	Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than	2002.90
		000111	by vinegar or acetic acid	2003.1090
		056.76	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	2003.1090
		050.70	acetic acid, not frozen	2005 20
		056.77	Sweet corn prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar	2005.20
		050.77	or acetic acid	2005.80
		056.79	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by	
			vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.4070, .91, .99
057			FRUIT AND NUTS (NOT INCLUDING OIL NUTS), FRESH OR DRIED	
	057.1		Oranges, mandarins, clementines and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	
		057.11	Oranges, fresh or dried	0905 10
		057.11	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines,	0805.10
		057.12	wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	0905 20
	057.2		Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried	0805.20
	057.2	057.21	Lemons and limes fresh or dried	0005 50
		057.21		0805.50
		057.22	Grapefruit, fresh or dried	0805.40
	057.3	057.29	Citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried	0805.90
	057.3	057.3	Bananas (including plantains), fresh or dried	0803.00
		037.4	Apples, fresh Granes, fresh er dried	0808.10
	057.5	057 51	Grapes, fresh or dried	
		057.51	fresh	0806.10
	057 (057.52	dried (e.g., raisins)	0806.20
	057.6	057.6	Figs, fresh or dried	0804.20

Sub-Basic Group Description **HS07** heading group 057.7 Edible nuts (excluding nuts chiefly used for the extraction of oil), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled 057.71 Coconuts 0801.11..19 057.72 Brazil nuts 0801.21,.22 057.73 Cashew nuts 0801.31, .32 057.74 Almonds 0802.11, .12 057.75 Hazelnuts or filberts 0802.21..22 057.76 Walnuts 0802.31,.32 057.77 Chestnuts 0802.40 057.78 Pistachios 0802.50 057.79 Edible nuts (excluding mixtures), fresh or dried, n.e.s. 0802.60, .90 057.9 Fruit, fresh or dried, n.e.s. 057.91 Melons (including water melons) and papaws (papayas), fresh 0807.11-.20 057.92 Pears and quinces, fresh 0808.20 057.93 Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh. 0809.10-.40 057.94 Strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, cranberries, bilberries, and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh 0810.10-.40 057.95 Pineapples, fresh or dried 0804.30 057.96 Dates, fresh or dried 0804.10 057.97 Avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried 0804.40,.50 057.98 Other fresh fruit 0810.50-.90 057.99 Fruit, dried, n.e.s., and mixtures, n.e.s., of nuts or dried fruits of group 057 0813.10-.50 058 FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING FRUIT JUICES) 058.1 058.1 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not including homogenized preparations 2007.91, .99 058.2 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved; peel of citrus fruit or melons 058.21 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0812.10, .90 058.22 Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions 0814.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	058.3		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in	
			water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other	
		058.31	sweetening matter	
		058.31	Strawberries Bespherries blockberries mulherries logenberries block	0811.10
		038.32	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	0811.20
		058.39	Other	0811.20 0811.90
	058.9	000.07	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared	0811.90
			or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other	
			sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	
		058.92	Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, n.e.s.	2008.11, .19
		058.93	Pineapples	2008.20
		058.94	Citrus fruit	2008.30
		058.95	Apricots, cherries and peaches	2008.5070
		058.96	Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	2008.40, .80, .91, .99
		058.97	Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	2008.92
059			FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND	
			VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT	
			CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT	
			CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER	
			SWEETENING MATTER	
	059.1	059.1	Orange juice	2009.1119
	059.2	059.2	Grapefruit juice	2009.21, .29
	059.3	059.3	Juice of any other single citrus fruit	2009.31, .39
	059.9		Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable;	
		050.01	mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	
		059.91	Pineapple juice	2009.41, .49
		059.92 059.93	Tomato juice	2009.50
		059.93	Grape juice (including grape must)	2009.61, .69
		059.94	Apple juice Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	2009.71, .79
		059.96	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	2009.80 2009.90
			Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	
061			SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY	
	061.1		Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	
		061.11	Cane sugar, raw	1701.11

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	061.2		Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid	
			form	
		061.21	containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.91
		061.29	other	1701.99
	061.5	0.61 51	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	
		061.51	Cane molasses	1703.10
	0.61.6	061.59	Beet sugar molasses and other molasses (e.g., corn molasses)	1703.90
	061.6	061.6	Natural honey	0409.00
	061.9		Other sugars (including chemically pure lactose, maltose,	
			glucose and fructose in solid form); sugar syrups not	
			containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial	
		0.61.01	honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
		061.91	Lactose and lactose syrup	1702.11, .19
		061.92	Maple sugar and maple syrup	1702.20
		061.93	Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, not containing fructose	
			or containing, in the dry state, less than 20% by weight of	
		0.61.04	fructose.	1702.30
		061.94	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least	
		0.61.05	20% but not more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.40
		061.95	Pure fructose	1702.50
		061.96	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state	
		0.61.00	more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.60
		061.99	Other (including invert sugar)	1702.90
062			SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
	062.1	062.1	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,	
			preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised)	2006.00
	062.2		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not	
			containing cocoa	
		062.21	Chewing-gum, whether or not sugar-coated	1704.10
		062.29	Other	1704.90
			Division 07 – Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	
071			COFFEE AND COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
	071.1		Coffee, not roasted, whether or not decaffeinated	
		071.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	0901.11
		071.12	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	0901.11
	071.2	071.2	Coffee, roasted	0901.21, .22
				0701.21,.22

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	071.3		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations	
			with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee; coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
		071.31	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and	
			preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or	
		071 22	concentrates or with a basis of coffee	2101.11, 12
		071.32	Coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	0001.00
		071.33	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not	0901.90
			containing coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	
			thereof	2101.30
072			COCOA	
	072.1	072.1	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	1801.00
	072.2	072.2	Cocoa powder not containing added sugar or other sweetening	1001.00
			matter	1805.00
	072.3		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	
		072.31	not defatted (liquor)	1803.10
	070 4	072.32	wholly or partly defatted (cocoa cake)	1803.20
	072.4	072.4	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	1804.00
	072.5	072.5	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	1802.00
073			CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS	
			CONTAINING COCOA, N.E.S.	
	073.1	073.1	Cocoa powder containing added sugar or other sweetening	
			matter	1806.10
	073.2	073.2	Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or	
			bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder,	
			granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate	1906 20
	073.3	073.3	packings of a content exceeding 2 kg. Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or	1806.20
		272.0	bars, whether or not filled	1806.31, .32
	073.9	073.9	Other chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa n.e.s.	1806.90
074			TEA AND MATÉ	
	074.1		Tea, whether or not flavoured	
		074.11	Green tea (not fermented), in immediate packings of a content	
		074 10	not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured	0902.10
		074.12	Other green tea (not fermented), whether or not flavoured	0902.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		074.13	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate	
			packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not	
		074 14	flavoured	0902.30
		074.14	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured	0002 40
	074.3		Maté; extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and	0902.40
			preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts,	
			essences or concentrates	
		074.31	Maté	0903.00
		074.32	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and	
			preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts,	
			essences or concentrates.	2101.20
075			SPICES	
	075.1		Pepper of the genus Piper; fruits of the genus Capsicum or of	
			the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	
		075.11	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	0904.11
		075.12	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	0904.12
		075.13	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried	
	0.5.5.0		or crushed or ground	0904.20
	075.2	075 21	Spices (except pepper and pimento)	
		075.21 075.22	Vanilla Cinnemon and ainnemon tree flowers, neither arushed nor	0905.00
		075.22	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	0906.11, .19
		075.23	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	0906.20
		075.24	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	0907.00
		075.25	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	0908.1030
		075.26	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway;	
			juniper berries	0909.1050
		075.27	Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in	
		075.28	syrup)	0910.10
		075.28	Saffron Other spices; mixtures of two or more of the products of	0910.20
		015.27	different headings of group 075	0910.3099
			Division 08 – Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	
081			FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING	
			UNMILLED CEREALS)	
	081.1		Hay and fodder, green or dry	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.11	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped,	
			ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	1213.00
		081.12	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	1214.10
		081.13	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage	
			kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or	
			not in the form of pellets	1214.90
		081.19	Vegetable residues and by-products, vegetable materials and	
			vegetable waste, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a	
			kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2308.00
	081.2		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of	
			pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of	
			cereals or of leguminous plants	
		081.23	of leguminous plants	2302.50
		081.24	of maize (corn)	2302.10
		081.26	of wheat	2302.30
		081.29	of other cereals	2302.40
	081.3		Oil-cake and other solid residues (except dregs), whether or	
			not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the	
			extraction of fats or oils from oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and	
			germs of cereals	
		081.31	of soya beans	2304.00
		081.32	of groundnuts	2305.00
		081.33	of cotton seeds	2306.10
		081.34	of linseed	2306.20
		081.35	of sunflower seeds	2306.30
		081.36	of rape or colza seeds	2306.41, .49
		081.37	of coconut or copra	2306.50
		081.38	of palm nuts or kernels	2306.60
		081.39	of other oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and germs of cereals	2306.90
	081.4		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of	2500.70
			crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for	
			human consumption; greaves	
		081.41	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, unfit for	
			human consumption; greaves	2301.10
		081.42	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs	
			or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
	081.5		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet	2501.20
			pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing	
			or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of	
			pellets	
		081.51	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2303.10
		081.52	Beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	2303.20
		081.53	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	2303.20
	081.9		Food wastes and prepared animal feeds, n.e.s.	2303.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.94	Wine lees; argol	2307.00
		081.95	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	2309.10
		081.99	Preparations of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2309.90
			Division 09 – Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	
091			MARGARINE AND SHORTENING	
	091.0		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or	
			vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different such fats or oils, other than vegetable fats or oils or their fractions of	
			subgroup 431.2	
		091.01	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)	1517.10
		091.09	Other	1517.90
				1517.90
098			EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.	
	098.1		Homogenized food preparations	
		098.11	Homogenized preparations from meat and edible meat offal	1602.10
		098.12	Homogenized vegetables	2005.10
		098.13	Cooked fruit preparations, homogenized	2007.10
		098.14	Homogenized composite food preparations	2104.20
	098.4		Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and	
			mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared	
			mustard; vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from	
		009.41	acetic acid	
		098.41 098.42	Soya sauce	2103.10
		098.42 098.43	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	2103.20
		098.43 098.44	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	2103.30
		098.44 098.49	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and	2209.00
		070.49	mixed seasonings	2103.00
	098.5	098.5	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	2103.90 2104.10
	098.6	098.6	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms,	2104.10
	0,010	0,010	dead (but not including vaccines of heading 541.63); prepared	
			baking-powders	2102.1030
	098.9		Food preparations, n.e.s.	2102.1030
		098.91	Pasta, cooked or stuffed; couscous, whether or not prepared	1902.2040
		098.92	Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	0410.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		098.93	Food preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, ne.s., or of goods of headings $022.11 - 022.32$ and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 5%), n.e.s.	1901.10
		098.94	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, n.e.s., or of goods of headings $022.11 - 022.32$ and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 5%), n.e.s.	1001.00
		098.99	Other food preparations	1901.90 2106.10, 90
			SECTION 1 - BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
			Division 11 – Beverages	
111			NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, N.E.S.	
	111.0	111.01	Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other	
		111.02	sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow. Waters (including mineral waters and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2201.10, .90 2202.10, .90
112			ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
	112.1	112.11	Wine of fresh grapes (including fortified wine); grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested Grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested	
		112.13	otherwise than by the addition of alcohol. Vermouth and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with	2204.30
		112.15 112.17	plants or aromatic substances. Sparkling wine Wine of fresh grapes (other than sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of	2205.10, .90 2204.10
			alcohol	2204.21, .29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	112.2	112.2	Fermented beverages, n.e.s. (e.g., cider, perry, mead);	
			mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented	
			beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2206.00
	112.3	112.3	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter)	2203.00
	112.4		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
			of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous	
			beverages	
		112.41	Whiskies	2208.30
		112.42	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2208.20
		112.44	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar	
			cane products	2208.40
		112.45	Gin and geneva	2208.50
		112.49	Spirits and distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2208.6090
			Division 12 – Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	
21			TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE	
	121.1	121.1	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	2401.10
	121.2	121.2	Tobacco, wholly or partly stemmed/stripped	2401.20
	121.3	121.3	Tobacco refuse	2401.30
122			TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED (WHETHER OR NOT	
			CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES)	
	122.1	122.1	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	2402.10
	122.2	122.2	Cigarettes containing tobacco	2402.20
	122.3		Other manufactured tobacco (including smoking and chewing	
			tobacco, snuff); tobacco extracts and essences	
		122.31	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco	
			substitutes	2402.90
		122.32	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco	
			substitutes in any proportion.	2403.10
		122.39	Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, n.e.s.	2403.91, .99
			SECTION 2 - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	
			Division 21 – Hides, skins and furskins, raw	
211			HIDES AND SKINS (EXCEPT FURSKINS), RAW	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	211.2		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further propagad) whether or not deheired or split	
		211.21	prepared), whether or not dehaired or split Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when	
		211 20	fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	4101.20
	211.6	211.29 211.6	Other hides and skins, including butts, bends and bellies Sheepskins and lambskins (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs) with the wool on, raw (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned,	4101.50, .90
	211.7	211.7	parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not split Sheepskins and lambskins without wool on, raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or	4102.10
	211.9		not split Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather	4102.21, .29
	211.9	211.91	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather	
		211.99	dust, powder and flour Hides and skins, n.e.s., raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-	4115.20
			dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	4103.2090
12			FURSKINS, RAW (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN HIDES AND SKINS OF GROUP 211	
	212.1	212.1	Mink skins, raw, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4301.10
	212.2	212.22	Raw furskins, other than of mink, whole of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or	
			Tibetan lamb	4301.30
		212.25	of fox	4301.60
	212.3	212.29 212.3	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for	4301.80
			furriers' use	4301.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 22 – Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	
222			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF "SOFT" FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (EXCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS)	
	222.1		Groundnuts (peanuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
		222.11	in shell	1202.10
		222.12	shelled	1202.20
	222.2	222.2	Soya beans	1201.00
	222.3	222.3	Cotton seeds	1207.20
	222.4	222.4	Sunflower seeds	1206.00
	222.5	222.5	Sesame (Sesamum) seeds	1207.40
	222.6		Rape, colza and mustard seeds	
		222.61	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	1205.10, .90
		222.62	Mustard seeds	1207.50
223			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (INCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL-SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUIT, N.E.S.)	
	223.1	223.1	Copra	1203.00
	223.4	223.4	Linseed	1204.00
	223.7	223.7	Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s.	1207.91, .99
	223.9	223.9	Flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding	,
			mustard flour), non-defatted, partially defatted, or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils	1208.10, .90
			and whong of partially foraced what aren original ons	1200.10, .90
			Division 23 - Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	
231			NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS (INCLUDING LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP	
	231.1 231.2	231.1	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized Natural rubber (other than latex)	4001.10
	=	231.21	Smoked sheets of natural rubber	4001.21
		231.25	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	4001.22

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		231.29	Other natural rubber	4001.29
	231.3	231.3	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	4001.30
232			SYNTHETIC RUBBER; RECLAIMED RUBBER; WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER	
	232.1		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of this subgroup, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
		232.11	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-	1000 11 10
		232.12	butadiene rubber (XSBR) Butadiene rubber (BR)	4002.11, .19 4002.20
		232.13	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-	4002.20
			isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR).	4002.31, .39
		232.14	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)	4002.41, .49
		232.15	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	4002.51, .59
		232.16	Isoprene rubber (IR)	4002.60
		232.17	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	4002.70
		232.18	Mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of subgroup 232.1	4002.80
		232.19	Other synthetic rubbers and factice derived from oils	4002.80
	232.2		Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	1002.91, .99
		232.21 232.22	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip Waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber and powders	4003.00
		232.22	and granules obtained therefrom	4004.00
			Division 24 – Cork and wood	
244			CORK, NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE (INCLUDING NATURAL CORK IN BLOCKS OR SHEETS)	
	244.0		Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)	
		244.02	Cork, natural, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including	
			sharp-edged blanks for corks and stoppers)	4502.00
		244.03	Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared	4501.10
		244.04	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	4501.90
245			FUEL WOOD (EXCLUDING WOOD WASTE) AND WOOD CHARCOAL	
	245.0		Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal	
Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
-------	---------------	------------------	--	---------------------------
		245.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms (excluding wood waste).	4401.10
		245.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	4402.10, .90
246			WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES AND WOOD WASTE	1102110,190
	246.1		Wood in chips or particles	
		246.11 246.15	coniferous non-coniferous	4401.21 4401.22
	246.2	246.2	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	4401.30
247			WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED	
	247.3	247.3	Wood in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, treated with paint, stains or	
	247.4	247.4	other preservatives Wood of coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not	4403.10
	247.5	247.5	treated with paint, stains or other preservatives. Wood of non-coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives of the following tropical woods: Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Pzogp. Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Spetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari,	4403.20
	247.9	247.9	Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti Woods in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.	4403.41, .49 4403.9199

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
248			WOOD, SIMPLY WORKED, AND RAILWAY SLEEPERS OF WOOD	
	248.1		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
		248.11	not impregnated	4406.10
		248.19	impregnated	4406.90
	248.2	248.2	Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise,	
			sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed,	
			of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.10
	248.3	248.3	Wood of coniferous species (including strips and friezes for	
			parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped	
			(tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,	
			moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,	
			whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.10
	248.4	248.4	Wood of non-coniferous species specified in heading 247.5,	
			sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not	
			planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.2199
	248.5	248.5	Wood of non-coniferous species (including strips and friezes	
			for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped	
			(tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,	
			moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or	
			faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.21,.29
			Division 25 – Pulp and waste paper	
251			PULP AND WASTE PAPER	
	251.1		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		251.11	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper	
			or paperboard.	4707.10
		251.12	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical	
			pulp, not coloured in the mass	4707.20
		251.13	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (e.g.,	
			newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	4707.30
		251.19	Other (including unsorted waste and scrap)	4707.90
	251.2	251.2	Mechanical wood pulp	4701.00
	251.3	251.3	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4702.00
	251.4		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving	
			grades, unbleached	
		251.41	coniferous	4703.11
		251.42	non-coniferous	4703.19
	251.5		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving	
			grades, semi-bleached or bleached	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		251.51	coniferous	4703.21
		251.52	non-coniferous	4703.29
	251.6		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
		251.61	unbleached	4704.11, .19
		251.62	semi-bleached or bleached	4704.21, .29
	251.9		Semi-chemical wood pulp and pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material	
		251.91	Semi-chemical wood pulp	4705.00
		251.92	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap)	
			paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	4706.1093
			Division 26 – Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	
261			SILK	
	261.3	261.3	Raw silk (not thrown)	5002.00
	261.4		Silkworm cocoons and silk waste	
		261.41	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	5001.00
		261.42	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn	
			waste and garnetted stock)	5003.00
263			COTTON	
	263.1	263.1	Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed	5201.00
	263.2	263.2	Cotton linters	1404.20
	263.3		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
		263.31	yarn waste (including thread waste)	5202.10
		263.32	garnetted stock, not carded or combed	5202.91
		263.39	other (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or	
	0.60.4	0.60.4	combed	5202.99
	263.4	263.4	Cotton, carded or combed	5203.00
264			JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES, N.E.S.,	
			RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND	
			WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)	
	264.1	264.1	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5303.10
		264.9	Other	-

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
265			VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES (OTHER THAN	
			COTTON AND JUTE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT	
			SPUN; WASTE OF THESE FIBRES	
	265.1		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste	
			(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		265.11	raw or retted	5301.10
		265.12	broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not	
			spun	5301.21, .29
		265.13	tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5301.30
	265.2		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not	
			spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and	
			garnetted stock).	
		265.21	raw or retted	5302.10
		265.29	other	5302.90
	265.8	265.8	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie	
			and other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but	
			not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn	
			waste and garnetted stock)	5305.00
266			SYNTHETIC FIBRES SUITABLE FOR SPINNING	
	266.5		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
			processed for spinning.	
		266.51	of nylon or other polyamides	5503.11, .19
		266.52	of polyesters	5503.20
		266.53	acrylic or modacrylic	5503.30
		266.59	other	5503.40, .90
	266.6		Synthetic filament tow	
		266.61	of nylon or other polyamides	5501.10
		266.62	of polyesters	5501.20
		266.63	acrylic or modacrylic	5501.30
		266.69	other	5501.40, .90
	266.7		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise	
			processed for spinning.	
		266.71	of nylon or other polyamides	5506.10
		266.72	of polyesters	5506.20
		266.73	acrylic or modacrylic	5506.30
		266.79	other	5506.90
267			OTHER MAN-MADE FIBRES SUITABLE FOR	
			SPINNING; WASTE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	
	267.1		Artificial fibres suitable for spinning	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		267.11	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
			processed for spinning	5504.10, .90
		267.12	Artificial filament tow	5502.00
		267.13	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed	
			for spinning	5507.00
	267.2		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of	
			man-made fibres	
		267.21	of synthetic fibres	5505.10
		267.22	of artificial fibres	5505.20
268			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (INCLUDING	
			WOOL TOPS)	
	268.1		Wool, greasy (including fleece-washed wool)	
		268.11	shorn	5101.11
		268.19	other	5101.19
	268.2		Other wool, not carded or combed	
		268.21	degreased, not carbonized	5101.21, .29
		268.29	carbonized	5101.30
	268.3	268.3	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.11, .19
	268.5	268.5	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.20
	268.6		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, other than	
			horsehair (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
		268.62	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	5104.00
		268.63	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted	5103.10
		268.69	Other waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other	0100110
			than horsehair)	5103.20, .30
	268.7		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	
			(including combed wool in fragments)	
		268.71	Carded wool; combed wool in fragments	5105.10, .21
		268.73	Wool tops and other combed wool	5105.29
		268.77	Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5105.3140
269			WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
	269.0	269.01	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling-rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling under heading 658.91, group 659 and group 821), of textile materials; footwear and headgear of any material (other than of asbestos), showing signs of appreciable wear and	
			traded in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	6309.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		269.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials.	6310.10, .90
			Division 27 - Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	
272			FERTILIZERS, CRUDE, OTHER THAN THOSE OF DIVISION 56	
	272.1	272.1	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or	
	272.2 272.3	272.2	chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products Sodium nitrate Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium	3101.00 3102.50
		272.31 272.32	phosphates and phosphatic chalk. unground ground	2510.10 2510.20
273			STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL	
	273.1		Building or monumental (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
		273.11	square) shape Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular	
		273.12	(including square) shape Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	2514.00
		273.13	a rectangular (including square) shape. Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, n.e.s., whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	2515.1120
	273.2		rectangular (including square) shape. Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or	2516.1190
		273.22	cement Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone of a	
		273.23	kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement Gypsum; anhydrite	2521.00 2520.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		273.24	Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate),	
			whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of	
			accelerators or retarders (including plasters specially prepared	
			for use in dentistry)	2520.20
	273.3		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (other than metal-bearing sands of division 28).	
		273.31	Silica sands and quartz sands	2505.10
		273.39	Other sands	2505.10 2505.90
	273.4	273.4	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly	2505.90
	273.4	275.4	used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated;	
			macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or	
			not incorporating materials cited in the first part of the	
			heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of	
			stones of heading 273.12 or 273.13, whether or not heat-	
			treated	0517 10 40
			licalcu	2517.1049
274			SULPHUR AND UNROASTED IRON PYRITES	
	274.1	274.1	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated	
			sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2503.00
	274.2	274.2	Iron pyrites, unroasted	2502.00
	_,	_,	non pyries, unoused	2302.00
277			NATURAL ABRASIVES, N.E.S. (INCLUDING	
			INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS)	
	277.1		Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	
		277.11	unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.21
		277.19	otherwise worked	7102.29
	277.2		Natural abrasives, n.e.s.	/102.2)
		277.21	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or	
			semiprecious stones.	7105.10, .90
		277.22	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural	/105.10, .90
		277.22	abrasives	2512.20
		277.23		2513.20
		211.25	Pumice stone	2513.10
278			OTHER CRUDE MINERALS	
	278.2		Clays and other refractory minerals, n.e.s.	
	210.2	278.22	Graphite, natural	2504 10 00
		278.22	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed	2504.10, .90
		210.23		
			or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	
			a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite	
			(including tarred dolomite)	2518.1030

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
_		278.24	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	2519.10
		278.25	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia; other	
			magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	2519.90
		278.26	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	2507.00
		278.27	Bentonite, whether or not calcined	2508.10
		278.29	Other clays (not including expanded clays of subgroup 663.5);	
			andalusite, kyranite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	2508.3070
	278.3	278.3	Sodium chloride, pure, and common salt (including table salt and denatured salt), whether or not in aqueous solution or	
			containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea	
			water.	2501.00
	278.4	278.4	Asbestos	2524.10, .90
	278.5		Quartz, mica, feldspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite	
		278.51	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not	
			roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into	
			blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2506.10, .20
		278.52	Mica (including splittings); mica waste	2525.1030
		278.53	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2529.10, .30
		278.54	Fluorspar	2529.21, .22
	278.6		Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste, n.e.s.	
		278.61	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or	
			steel	2618.00
		278.62	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other	
			waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	2619.00
		278.69	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and	
			residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2621.10, .90
	278.9		Minerals, crude, n.e.s.	
		278.91	Chalk	2509.00
		278.92	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate	
			(witherite), whether or not calcined (other than barium oxide	
			of heading 522.65)	2511.10, .20
		278.93	Steatite, natural, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely	,
			cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	
			rectangular (including square) shape; talc	2526.10, .20
		278.94	Natural borates and concentrates thereof, whether or not	2020110,120
			calcined, but not including borates separated from natural	
			brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of	
			H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight	2528.10, .90
		278.95	Siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite)	
			and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an	
			apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	2512.00
		278.96	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2714.10
		278.97	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	2714.10 2714.90
		210.71	Brumen and asphan, natural, asphannes and asphanic focks	2714.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		278.98	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	2530.10
		278.99	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	2530.20, .90
			Division 28 – Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	
281			IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES	
	281.4	281.4	Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders), whether or not agglomerated	2601.20
	281.5	281.5	Iron ore and concentrates, not agglomerated	2601.20
	281.6	281.6	Iron ore agglomerated (sinters, pellets, briquettes, etc.)	2601.12
282			FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP; REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	282.1 282.2	282.1	Waste and scrap of cast iron Waste and scrap of alloy steel	7204.10
		282.21	of stainless steel	7204.21
		282.29	of other alloy steel	7204.29
	282.3		Other ferrous waste and scrap	
		282.31	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	7204.30
		282.32	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings,	
			trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	7204.41
		282.33	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	7204.50
		282.39	Ferrous waste and scrap, n.e.s.	7204.49
283			COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES; COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER	
	283.1	283.1	Copper ores and concentrates	2603.00
	283.2	283.2	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	7401.00
284			NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES; NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY	
	284.1 284.2	284.1	Nickel ores and concentrates Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	2604.00
		284.21	Nickel mattes	7501.10
		284.22	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	7501.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
285			ALUMINIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
			(INCLUDING ALUMINA)	
	285.1	285.1	Aluminium ores and concentrates	2606.00
	285.2	285.2	Alumina (aluminium oxide), other than artificial corundum	2818.20
.86			URANIUM OR THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
	286.1	286.1	Uranium ores and concentrates	2612.10
	286.2	286.2	Thorium ores and concentrates	2612.20
287			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF BASE METALS, N.E.S.	
	287.4	287.4	Lead ores and concentrates	2607.00
	287.5	287.5	Zinc ores and concentrates	2608.00
	287.6	287.6	Tin ores and concentrates	2609.00
	287.7	287.7	Manganese ores and concentrates (including manganiferous	
			iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20%	
			or more calculated on the dry weight)	2602.00
	287.8		Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum,	
			titanium, vanadium and zirconium	
		287.81	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	2613.10
		287.82	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, other than roasted	2613.90
		287.83	Titanium ores and concentrates	2614.00
		287.84	Zirconium ores and concentrates	2615.10
		287.85	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	2615.90
	287.9		Ores and concentrates of other non-ferrous base metals	2015.90
		287.91	Chromium ores and concentrates	2610.00
		287.92	Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	2611.00
		287.93	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2605.00
		287.99	Base metal ores and concentrates, n.e.s.	2617.10, .90
				2017.10, .90
288			NON-FERROUS BASE METAL WASTE AND SCRAP,	
			N.E.S.	
	288.1	288.1	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of	
			iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic, or their compounds	2620.1199
	288.2		Other non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	
		288.21	Copper waste and scrap	7404.00
		288.22	Nickel waste and scrap	7503.00
		288.23	Aluminium waste and scrap	7602.00
		288.24	Lead waste and scrap	7802.00
		288.25	Zinc waste and scrap (other than dust)	7902.00
		288.26	Tin waste and scrap	8002.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
289			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF PRECIOUS METALS; WASTE, SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS OF PRECIOUS METALS (OTHER THAN OF GOLD)	
	289.1		Precious metal ores and concentrates	
		289.11	Silver ores and concentrates	2616.10
	a aa a	289.19	Ores and concentrates of other precious metals	2616.90
	289.2		Waste and scrap of precious metal (other than gold) or of	
		290.21	metals clad with precious metal (other than gold)	
		289.21	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with	
			platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	7112.02
		289.29	Waste and scrap of precious metal, n.e.s., or of metal clad	7112.92
		209.29	with such precious metal	7112.99
			with such precious metal	/112.99
			Division 29 – Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	
291			CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	291.1		Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar	
		291.11	products Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other airbreathing aquatic vertebrates) and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with	
		291.15	acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste	0506.10, .90
		291.16	thereof Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; waste and powder of these	0508.00
	201.0		products	0507.10, .90
	291.9	291.91	Materials of animal origin, n.e.s. Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0501.00
		291.92	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other	0001.00
			brush-making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	0502.10, .90
		291.93	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish),	
			whole and pieces thereof	0504.00
		291.94	Bovine semen	0511.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		291.95	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down,	
			feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed	
			edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected	
			or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or	
			parts of feathers	0505.10, .90
		291.96	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic	
			invertebrates; dead animals of division 03, unfit for human	
			consumption	0511.91
		291.98	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,	
			whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in	
			the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled,	
			frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0510.00
		291.99	Animal products, n.e.s.	0511.99
			F,	0011.99
292			CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	292.2		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum resins, and balsams	
		292.22	Gum arabic	1301.20
		292.29	Other	1301.90
	292.3		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (e.g.,	
			bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned,	
			bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	
		292.31	Bamboos	1401.10
		292.32	Rattans	1401.20
		292.39	Vegetable materials, other than bamboos or rattans, of a kind	
			used primarily for plaiting.	1401.90
	292.4		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind	
			used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal,	
			fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not	
			cut, crushed or powdered.	
		292.42	Ginseng roots	1211.20
		292.49	Other	1211.3090
	292.5		Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing	
		292.51	Sugar beet seed	1209.10
		292.52	Seeds of forage plants (other than beet seed)	1209.2129
		292.53	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their	1203121 (2)
			flowers	1209.30
		292.54	Other vegetable seeds	1209.91
		292.59	Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s.	1209.99
	292.6		Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants;	1207.77
			cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants	
		292.61	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,	
			dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	
			(other than roots of subgroup 054.8)	0601.10, .20
			(outer mail tools of subgroup 034.0)	0001.10, .20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		292.69	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips;	
			mushroom spawn	0602.1090
	292.7	202 71	Cut flowers and foliage	
		292.71	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or	
			for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0.602.11.00
		292.72	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or	0603.1190
		272.72	flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of	
			a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh,	
			dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0604.1099
	292.9		Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.	
		292.94	Vegetable saps and extracts	1302.1119
		292.95	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	1302.20
		292.96	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived	
			from vegetable products	1302.3139
		292.97	Seaweeds and other algae	1212.20
		292.99	Vegetable materials and vegetable products, n.e.s.	1404.90
			SECTION 3 - MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	
			Division 32 - Coal, coke and briquettes	
321			COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED	
	321.1	321.1	Anthracite	2701.11
	321.2		Other coal	
		321.21	Bituminous	2701.12
		321.22	Other	2701.19
322			BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE AND PEAT	
	322.1	322.1	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from	
			coal	2701.20
	322.2		Lignite, whether or not pulverized (excluding jet)	
		322.21	not agglomerated	2702.10
		322.22	agglomerated	2702.20
	322.3	322.3	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
325			COKE AND SEMI-COKE (INCLUDING CHAR) OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON	
	325.0	325.0	Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	2704.00
			Division 33 - Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	
333			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE	
	333.0	333.0	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	2709.00
334			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS (OTHER THAN CRUDE); PREPARATIONS, N.E.S., CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 70% OR MORE OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, THESE OILS BEING THE BASIC CONSTITUENTS OF THE PREPARATIONS; WASTE OILS	
	334.6 334.7	334.6 334.7	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations n.e.s., containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils Waste oils	2710.11, .19 2710.91, .99
335			RESIDUAL PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.S., AND RELATED MATERIALS	
	335.1	335.11 335.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colo ured Petroleum jelly (petrolatum) Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	2712.10 2712.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	335.2		Mineral tars and products of their distillation (including	
			similar products obtained by processing petroleum or by any	
			other process)	
		335.21	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other	
			mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled	
			(including reconstituted tars)	2706.00
		335.22	Benzole	2707.10
		335.23	Toluole	2707.20
		335.24	Xylole	2707.30
		335.25	Oils and other products, n.e.s., of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of	
			the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic	
			constituents.	2707.4099
	335.3		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
		335.31	Pitch	2708.10
		335.32	Pitch coke	2708.20
	335.4		Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and bituminous mixtures, n.e.s.	
		335.41	Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of	
			oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2713.20, .90
		335.42	Petroleum coke	2713.11, .12
		335.43	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural	2,13.11,112
			bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral	
			tar pitch (e.g., bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	2715.00
			Division 34 - Gas, natural and manufactured	
42			LIQUEFIED PROPANE AND BUTANE	
	242.1	0.40.1		
	342.1	342.1	Propane, liquefied	2711.12
	342.5	342.5	Butanes, liquefied	2711.13
43			NATURAL GAS, WHETHER OR NOT LIQUEFIED	
	343.1	343.1	Natural gas, liquefied	2711.11
	343.2	343.2	Natural gas, in the gaseous state	2711.11
			Tutara Bus, in the Buseous state	2/11.21
44			PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S.	
	344.1	344.1	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	2711.14
		· · · · ·	Larriero, proprietto, barriero ana barantetto, inquettoa	4/11.14
	344.2	344.2	Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s.	2711.19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
345			COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS	
	345.0	345.0	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2705.00
			Division 35 – Electric current	
351			ELECTRIC CURRENT	
	351.0	351.0	Electric current	2716.00
			SECTION 4 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	
			Division 41 - Animal oils and fats	
411			ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	
	411.1		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
		411.11	Fish liver oils and their fractions	1504.10
		411.12	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	1504.20
	411.2	411.13 411.2	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not	1504.30
			pressed or solvent-extracted	1501.00
	411.3	411 21	Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.	
		411.31	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0200.00
		411.32	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered,	0209.00
			whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	1502.00
		411.33	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not	
			emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
		411.35	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom	
		411.39	(including lanolin) Animal oils and fats and their fractions, n.e.s., whether or not	1505.00
		111.37	refined, but not chemically modified.	1506.00
			termen, out not encompany mountain	100000

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 42 – Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	
421			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, "SOFT", CRUDE, REFINED OR FRACTIONATED	
	421.1		Soya bean oil and its fractions	
		421.11	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	1507.10
		421.19	Refined oil and its fractions	1507.90
	421.2		Cotton seed oil and its fractions	1007090
		421.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	1512.21
		421.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1512.29
	421.3		Groundnut (peanut) oil and its fractions	
		421.31	Crude oil	1508.10
		421.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1508.90
	421.4		Olive oil and other oil obtained from olives	
		421.41	Virgin oil	1509.10
		421.42	Other olive oil and its fractions	1509.90
		421.49	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (other than	
			olive oil of heading 421.41 or 421.42), including blends of	
			these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 421.41	
			or 421.42.	1510.00
	421.5		Sunflower seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof	
		421.51	Crude oil	1512.11
	101 -	421.59	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1512.19
	421.6		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions	
		421.61	Crude oil	1515.21
		421.69	Refined oil and its fractions	1515.29
	421.7	101 51	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof	
		421.71	Crude oil	1514.11, .91
	401.0	421.79	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1514.19, .99
	421.8	421.8	Sesame (Sesamum) oil and its fractions	1515.50
422			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, CRUDE,	
			REFINED OR FRACTIONATED, OTHER THAN "SOFT"	
	422.1		Linseed oil and its fractions	
	722.1	422.11	Crude oil	1515.11
		422.11	Refined oil and its fractions	
	422.2	722.17	Palm oil and its fractions	1515.19
	122.2	422.21	Crude oil	1511.10
		422.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1511.10
	422.3	/	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions	1311.90
		422.31	Crude oil	1513.11
				1313.11

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		422.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1513.19
	422.4		Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof	
		422.41	Crude oil	1513.21
		422.49	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1513.29
	422.5	422.5	Castor oil and its fractions	1515.30
	422.9	422.9	Other fixed vegetable fats, crude, refined or fractionated, other	
			than "soft"	1515.90
			Division 43 – Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	
431			ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS,	
			PROCESSED; WAXES; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR	
			PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS	
			OR OILS, N.E.S.	
	431.1	431.1	Fats and oils and their fractions, animal or vegetable, boiled,	
			oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by	
			heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically	
			modified (excluding those of subgroup 431.2); inedible	
			mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, or	
			of fractions of different such fats or oils, n.e.s.	1518.00
	431.2		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or	
			wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or	
			elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		431.21	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	1516.10
		431.22	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	1516.20
	431.3	431.3	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty	
			substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	1522.00
	431.4		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other	
			insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or	
			coloured	
		431.41	Vegetable waxes	1521.10
		431.42	Other	1521.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			SECTION 5 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	
			Division 51 – Organic chemicals	
511			HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S., AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	511.1		Acyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.11	Ethylene	2901.21
		511.12	Propene (propylene)	2901.22
		511.13	Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes	2901.23, .24
		511.14	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	2901.10
		511.19	Acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2901.29
	511.2		Cyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.21	Cyclohexane	2902.11
		511.22	Benzene, pure	2902.20
		511.23	Toluene, pure	2902.30
		511.24	Xylenes, pure	2902.4144
		511.25	Styrene	2902.50
		511.26	Ethylbenzene	2902.60
		511.27	Cumene	2902.70
		511.29	Cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2902.19, .90
	511.3		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	
		511.31	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	2903.21
		511.32	Trichloroethylene	2903.22
		511.33	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	2903.23
		511.34	Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic	
			hydrocarbons	2903.29
		511.35	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	2903.15
		511.36	Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic	
			hydrocarbons	2903.1114, .19
		511.37	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			hydrocarbons	2903.31, .39
		511.38	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing	,
			two or more different halogens	2903.4149
		511.39	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2903.5169
	511.4	511.4	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	<u></u>
			hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	2904.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
512			ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND	
			THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED	
			OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	512.1		Acyclic monohydric alcohols	
		512.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2905.11
		512.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl	
			alcohol)	2905.12
		512.13	Butanols	2905.13, .14
		512.14	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.16
		512.15	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
			of 80% or higher	2207.10
		512.16	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	2207.20
		512.17	Industrial fatty alcohols	3823.70
		512.18	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	3823.1119
		512.19	Other monohydric alcohols	2905.1729
	512.2		Other acyclic alcohols, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	
		512.21	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2905.31
		512.22	Glycerol (glycerine); glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1520.00, 2905.45
		512.23	Pentaerythritol	2905.42
		512.24	Mannitol	2905.43
		512.25	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	2905.44
		512.29	Other acyclic alcohols	2905.32, .39, .41, .4959
	512.3		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		512.31	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their	
			halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.1119
		512.35	Aromatic cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.21, .29
	512.4		Phenols and phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		512.41	Phenol (hydroxybenzene), pure, and its salts	2907.11
		512.42	Cresols, n.e.s., and their salts	2907.12
		512.43	Other phenols and phenol-alcohols	2907.1329
		512.44	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	
			phenols or phenol-alcohols	2908.1199

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
513			CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR AN HYDRIDES,	
			HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR	
			HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR	
			NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	513.7		Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides	
			and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.71	Acetic acid and its salts	2915.21, .29
		513.72	Esters of acetic acid	2915.3139
		513.73	Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	2916.13, .14
		513.74	Formic acid, its salts and esters	2915.1113
		513.75	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	2915.60
		513.76	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	2915.70
		513.77	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides,	
			halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of saturated acyclic	
			monocarboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2915.24, .40, .50, .9
		513.78	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	2916.15
		513.79	Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic	
			monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
			peroxyacids and their derivatives	2916.11, .12, .203
	513.8		Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides	
			and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.81	Maleic anhydride	2917.14
		513.82	Phthalic anhydride	2917.35
		513.83	Dioctyl orthophthalates	2917.32
		513.84	Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37
		513.85	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	
			derivatives	2917.20
		513.89	Polycarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides	
			and peroxyacids of polycarboxylic acids; their halogenated,	2917.1113, .19,
			sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	.33, .34, .36, .39
	513.9		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their	
			anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their	
			halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.91	Lactic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid and their salts and esters	2918.1115
		513.92	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other	
			oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
			peroxyacids and their derivatives.	2918.1619
		513.93	Salicylic acid and its salts and esters	2918.2123

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		513.94	Other carboxylic acids with phe nol function but without other	
			oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
			peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.29
		513.95	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without	
			other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
			peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.30
		513.96	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions, n.e.s.,	
			their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	
			derivatives	2918.91, .99
514			NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
	514.5		Amine-function compounds	
		514.51	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.11, .19
		514.52	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.2129
		514.53	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and	_/_1.21 .2/
			their derivatives; salts thereof.	2921.30
		514.54	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.4149
		514.55	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.51, .59
	514.6		Oxygen-function amino-compounds	2,21.51, .57
		514.61	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters (other than those	
			containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts	
			thereof.	2922.1119
		514.62	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and	
			esters (other than those containing more than one kind of	
			oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.21, .29
		514.63	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (other	,
			than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function);	
			salts thereof	2922.31, .39
		514.64	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts	2922.41, .42
		514.65	Amino acids and their esters (other than those containing	,
			more than one kind of oxygen function), n.e.s.; salts thereof	2922.4349
		514.67	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-	
			compounds with oxygen function	2922.50
	514.7		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function	
			compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea).	
		514.71	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their	
			derivatives; salts thereof	2924.1119
		514.73	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.1119
		514.79	Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their	<i>L7L</i> T. <i>L</i> 1
			derivatives; salts thereof	2924.2329
	514.8		Other nitrogen-function compounds	
		514.81	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and	
			other phosphoaminolipids	2923.1090
			ouer phosphouninonplus	2723.1070

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		514.82	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and	
			its salts) and imine-function compounds	2925.1129
		514.83	Acrylonitrile	2926.10
		514.84	Other nitrile-function compounds	2926.2090
		514.85	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	2927.00
		514.86	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	2928.00
		514.89	Compounds with other nitrogen function	2929.10, .90
515			ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
	515.4		Organo-sulphur compounds	
		515.42	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	2930.20
		515.43	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	2930.30
		515.44	Methionine	2930.40
		515.49	Other	2930.50, .90
	515.5	515.5	Other organo-inorganic compounds	2931.00
	515.6		Lactams; heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	
		515.61	Lactams	2933.7179
		515.62	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2932.21
		515.63	Other lactones	2932.29
		515.69	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only,	_>=
			n.e.s.	2932.1119, .9199
	515.7		Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	
		515.71	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, whether or not	
			hydrogenated, in the structure	2933.11, .19
		515.72	Hydantoin and its derivatives	2933.21
		515.73	Other heterocyclic compounds containing an unfused	
			imidazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure	2933.29
		515.74	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only,	
			containing an unfused pyridine ring, whether or not	
			hydrogenated, in the structure.	2933.3139
		515.75	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only,	
			containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, whether or	
			not hydrogenated, not further fused.	2933.41, .49
		515.76	Heterocyclic compounds with nitroge n hetero-atom(s) only,	2900.11,119
			containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or	
			piperazine ring, or an unfused traizine ring, whether or not	
			hydrogenated, in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts	2933.5269
		515.77	Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s)	<i>2733.32</i> 07
			· · · ·	2933.91 .00
			only	2933.91, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		515.78	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-	
			system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused	2934.30
		515.79	Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.	2934.10, .20, .91, .99
	515.8	515.8	Sulphonamides	2935.00
516			OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
	516.1		Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		516.12	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
			nitrosated derivatives	2911.00
		516.13	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	2910.10
		516.14	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	2910.20
		516.15	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and	
			epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their	
			halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2910.3090
		516.16	Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic and aromatic ethers; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	
			derivatives	2909.1130
		516.17	Ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols; alcohol, ether, ketone peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated,	
	516.2		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone-function compounds	2909.4160
		516.21	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	2912.1119
		516.22	Other aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function;	
			cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	2912.2160
		516.23	Acetone	2914.11
		516.24	Butanone (ethyl methyl ketone)	2914.12
		516.25	Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function	2914.13, .19
		516.26	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	
			the products of headings 516.21 and 516.22	2913.00
		516.27	Camphor	2914.21
		516.28	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function	2914.2229
		516.29	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone- alcohols, ketone-aldehydes, ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function; quinones; halogenated, sulphonated,	2714.22-27
	516.3		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones Esters of inorganic acids of non-metals and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2914.3170

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		516.31	Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates);	
			their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	
			derivatives	2919.10, .90
		516.39	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters	
			of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated,	
			sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2920.1190
	516.9		Organic chemicals, n.e.s.	
		516.91	Enzymes; prepared enzymes, n.e.s.	3507.10, .90
		516.92	Sugars, pure (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and	
			fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (other	
			than products of subgroups 541.4 and 541.5 or heading	
			541.61)	2940.00
		516.99	Other organic compounds	2942.00
			Division 52 – Inorganic chemicals	
522			INORGANIC CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND	
			HALOGEN SALTS	
	522.1	522.1	Carbon (including carbon black), n.e.s.	2803.00
	522.2		Other chemical elements	
		522.21	Hydrogen, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen	2804.1040
		522.22	Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic and boron	2804.50, .7090
		522.23	Silicon	2804.61,.69
		522.24	Chlorine	2801.10
		522.25	Fluorine, bromine and iodine	2801.20,.30
		522.26	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	2802.00
		522.27	Mercury	2805.40
		522.28	Sodium	2805.11
		522.29	Calcium, strontium and barium; rare earth metals, scandium,	
			yttrium and alkali or alkaline-earth metals, whether or not	
			intermixed or interalloyed	2805.1230
	522.3		Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non- metals	
		522.31	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	2806.10, .20
		522.32	Sulphuric acid; oleum	2807.00
		522.33	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2808.00
		522.34	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and	• •
			polyphosphoric acids	2809.10, .20
		522.35	Oxides of boron; boric acids	2810.00
		522.36	Other inorganic acids	2811.11, .19
		522.37	Silicon dioxide	2811.22
		522.39	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	2811.21, .29
	522.4		Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		522.41	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	2812.10, .90
	522.5	522.42	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide Oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium	2813.10, .90
		522.51	and lead Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	2817.00
		522.51	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	2817.00 2819.10, .90
		522.53	Manganese oxides	2819.10, .90
		522.54	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe203	2821.10, .20
		522.55	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2821.10, .20 2822.00
		522.55	Titanium oxides	2822.00 2823.00
		522.50 522.57	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	
	522.6	522.57	Other inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	2824.10, .90
		522.61	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	2814.10, .20
		522.62	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid	2815.11
		522.63	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid	
		500 64	soda)	2815.12
		522.64	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or	
		500 (5	potassium	2815.20, .30
		522.65	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides	
		500 ((and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	2816.10, .40
		522.66	Aluminium hydroxide	2818.30
		522.67	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	2818.10
		522.68 522.69	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and	2825.10
			peroxides	2825.2090
23			SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
	523.1	523.1	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	2826.1290
	523.2		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	
		523.21	Ammonium chloride	2827.10
		523.22	Calcium chloride	2827.20
		523.29	Other chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides;	
	523.3		bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides. Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	2827.3160

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		523.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite ; chlorites ;	
			hypobromites	2828.10, .90
		523.32	Chlorates of sodium	2829.11
		523.39	Other chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates;	
			iodates and periodates	2829.19, .90
	523.4		Sulphides, polysulphides, dithionites, sulphoxylates, sulphites,	
			thiosulphates, sulphates, alums and peroxosulphates (persulphates)	
		523.41	Sodium sulphides	2830.10
		523.42	Other sulphides; polysulphides	2830.90
		523.43	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	2831.10, .90
		523.44	Sulphites; thiosulphates	2832.1030
		523.45	Sodium sulphates	2833.11, .19
		523.49	Other sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	2833.2140
	523.5		Nitrites; nitrates	
		523.51	Nitrites	2834.10
		523.52	Potassium nitrate	2834.21
		523.59	Other nitrates	2834.29
	523.6		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates	
		523.61	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	2835.10
		523.63	Other phosphates	2835.2229
		523.64	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	2835.31
		523.65	Other polyphosphates	2835.39
	523.7		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial	2033.37
		523.72	ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		523.72 523.73	Neutral sodium carbonate (disodium carbonate)	2836.20
			Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2836.30
		523.74	Potassium carbonates	2836.40
	523.8	523.79	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) Other metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	2836.5099
		523.81	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	2837.1120
		523.83	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	2839.1190
		523.84	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	2840.1130
		523.89	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other	
			than azides	2842.10, .90
524			OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS	
	524.3		Salts of metal acids; organic and inorganic compounds of	
		524.31	precious metals Salta of eventeallie or perovernetallie ecide	20.41.20.00
		524.51	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	2841.3090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		524.32	Colloidal precious metals; compounds, inorganic or organic,	
			of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined;	
			amalgams of precious metals	2843.1090
	524.9		Inorganic and organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		524.91	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	2847.00
		524.92	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding	
			ferrophosphorus)	2848.00
		524.93	Calcium carbide, whether or not chemically defined	2849.10
		524.94	Carbides (other than calcium carbide), whe ther or not	
			chemically defined	2849.20, .90
		524.95	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or	,
			not chemically defined	2850.00
		524.96	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding	
			amalgams	2852.00
		524.99	Inorganic compounds, n.e.s. (including distilled or	
			conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air,	
			whether or not rare gases have been removed; compressed air;	
			amalgams (other than amalgams of precious metals)	2853.00
525			RADIOACTIVE AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS	
	525.1		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes	
			(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and	
			isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues	
			containing these products	
		525.11	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions	
			(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing	
			natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	2844.10
		525.13	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and	2011110
			its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets),	
			ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in	
			U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	2844.20
		525.15	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and	2044.20
			its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets),	
			ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in	
			U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	2844.30
		525.17	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear	2044.30
		020.17	reactors	2844 50
		525.19	Radioactive elements and isotopes and their compounds,	2844.50
		525.17	n.e.s.; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic	
			products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or	2944 40
			compounds; radioactive residues	2844.40

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	525.9		Stable isotopes and their compounds; compounds, inorganic	
			or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or	
			of mixtures of these metals	
		525.91	Isotopes (other than those of subgroup 525.1); compounds,	
			inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not	
			chemically defined	2845.10, .90
		525.95	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of	
			yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	2846.10, .90
			Division 53 - Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	
31			SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER AND	
			COLOUR LAKES, AND PREPARATIONS BASED	
			THEREON	
	531.1		Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based	
			thereon	
		531.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.11
		531.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations	
			based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.12
		531.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.13
		531.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.14
		531.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and	
			preparations based thereon	3204.15
		531.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.16
		531.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon	3204.17
		531.19	Other synthetic organic colouring matter (including mixtures	
			of colouring matter falling within two or more of the	
			headings of subgroup 531.1)	3204.19
	531.2		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent	
			brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not	
			chemically defined; colour lakes and preparations based	
			thereon	
		531.21	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent	
			brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not	
			chemically defined	3204.20, .90
		531.22	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	3205.00
32			DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS, AND SYNTHETIC	
			TANNING MATERIALS	
	532.2		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their	
			derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	
			and preparations based thereon	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		532.21	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts,	
			ethers, esters and other derivatives	3201.1090
		532.22	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including	
			dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not	
			chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of	
	522.2		vegetable or animal origin.	3203.00
	532.3		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing	
			natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-	
			tanning	
		532.31	Synthetic organic tanning substances	3202.10
		532.32	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether	5202.10
			or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic	
			preparations for pre-tanning.	3202.90
			For the second	3202.90
533			PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED	
			MATERIALS	
	533.1		Other colouring matter; preparations based on colouring	
			matter, n.e.s.; inorganic products of a kind used as	
			luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
		533.11	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	3206.11, .19
		533.12	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.20
		533.14	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3206.41
		533.15	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc	
		522 17	sulphide	3206.42
		533.17 533.18	Colouring matter and other preparations, n.e.s.	3206.49
	533.2	555.16	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	3206.50
	555.2	533.21	Printing ink black	2015 11
		533.21 533.29	other	3215.11 3215.19
	533.4	000.27	Paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and	5215.19
	00011		distempers); plastics in solution; prepared water pigments of a	
			kind used for finishing leather; pigments (including metal	
			powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid	
			or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	
			(including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring	
			matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	
		533.41	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based	
			on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural	
			polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	3209.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		533.42	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based	
			on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium;	
			plastics in solution	3208.1090
		533.43	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and	
			distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for	
			finishing leather	3210.00
		533.44	Pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in	
			non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in	
			the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils;	
			dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2212 10 00
	533.5		Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic,	3212.10, .90
	555.5		enamelling and glass industries; artists' colours, paint driers	
			and mastics	
		533.51	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours,	
			vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres	
			and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic,	
			enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the	
			form of powder, granules or flakes	3207.1040
		533.52	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying	
			tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars,	
		500.50	bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	3213.10, .90
		533.53 533.54	Prepared driers	3211.00
		355.54	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-	
			refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls,	
			floors, ceilings or the like	3214.10, .90
		533.55	Organic composite solvents and thinners, n.e.s.; prepared	5214.10, .90
			paint or varnish removers	3814.00
			Division 54 – Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	
			· ·	
541			MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN MEDICAMENTS OF GROUP 542	
	541.1		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis	
			(including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used	
			primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing,	
			whether or not in any solvent, not put up as medicaments of	
		- 4 - 4 - 6	group 542	
		541.12	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.21
		541.13 541.14	Vitamins B and their derivatives, unmixed Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.2226
				2936.27

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.15	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.28
		541.16	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.29
		541.17	Intermixtures of provitamins and vitamins (including natural	
			concentrates), whether or not in any solvent	2936.90
	541.3		Antibiotics, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.31	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid	
			structure; salts thereof	2941.10
		541.32	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.20
		541.33	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.30
		541.39	Other antibiotics	2941.4090
	541.4		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and	
			their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.41	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.11, .19
		541.42	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.20
		541.43	Caffeine and its salts	2939.30
		541.44	Ephedrines and their salts	2939.4149
		541.45	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-	
			ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.51, .59
		541.46	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.6169
		541.49	Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts; derivatives of	
			alkaloids, n.e.s., and their salts	2939.91, .99
	541.5		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes,	
			natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural	
			analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides,	
		541.52	used primarily as hormones	
		541.53 541.54	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.2129
		341.34	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein	
		541.55	hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.1119
		541.55	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural	2025 21 20
		541.56	analogues	2937.31, .39
		541.50	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their	2027 50
		541.59	derivatives and structural analogues Other	2937.50
	541.6	541.59		2937.40, .90
	541.0		Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products	
		541.61	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts,	
		2 11.01	ethers, esters and other derivatives	2938.10, .90
		541.62	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried,	2750.10, .90
			whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or	
			of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its	
			salts; other human or animal substances prepared for	
			therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	3001.20, .90
			and prophymetre uses, meist	5001.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.63	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified	
			immunological products; vaccines for human and veterinary	
			medicine	3002.1030
		541.64	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,	2002.10 .20
			prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-	
			organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	3002.90
	541.9		Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments	5002.90
		541.91	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (e.g., dressings,	
			adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with	
			pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for	
			retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes,	
			n.e.s.	3005.10, .90
		541.92	Blood-grouping reagents	3006.20
		541.93	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic	5000.20
			reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3006.30
		541.99	Other pharmaceutical goods; waste pharmaceuticals	3006.10, .4092
			Other pharmaceutear goods, waste pharmaceutears	5000.10, .4092
542			MEDICAMENTS (INCLUDING VETERINARY	
			MEDICAMENTS)	
	542.1			
	342.1	540.11	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof	
		542.11	containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a	
			penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their	
			derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or	
		5 4 2 1 2	packings for retail sale	3003.10
		542.12	containing other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses	
			or in forms or packings for retail sale.	3003.20
		542.13	containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a	
			penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their	
			derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	
			for retail sale	3004.10
		542.19	containing other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in	
			forms or packings for retail sale.	3004.20
	542.2		Medicaments containing hormones or other products of	
			subgroup 541.5 but not containing antibiotics	
		542.21	containing insulin, not put up in measured doses or in forms	
			or packings for retail sale.	3003.31
		542.22	containing other hormones or other products of subgroup	
			541.5, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	
			for retail sale	3003.39
		542.23	containing insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or	
			packings for retail sale	3004.31
		542.24	containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	542.3	542.29	containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of subgroup 541.5, or antibiotics	3004.39
		542.31 542.32	not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail	3003.40
	542.9	572.52	sale Medicaments, n.e.s.	3004.40
		542.91 542.92	Medicaments, n.e.s., not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail. Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of	3003.90
		542.93	subgroup 541.1, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale Medicaments, n.e.s., put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.50 3004.90
			Division 55 – Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	
551			ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUME AND FLAVOUR MATERIALS	
	551.3		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage of maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		551.31 551.32 551.33 551.35	Essential oils of citrus fruit Other essential oils Resinoids Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by- products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous	3301.1219 3301.2429 3301.30
	551.4		distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils. Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	3301.90
		551.41	of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3302.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		551.49	other	3302.90
553			PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING SOAPS)	
	553.1	553.1	Perfumes and toilet waters	3303.00
	553.2	553.2	Beauty or make-up preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan	
		550 Q	preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	3304.1099
	553.3 553.4	553.3 553.4	Preparations for use on the hair Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the	3305.1090
	553.5		teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	3306.1090
		553.51	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	3307.10
		553.52	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	3307.20
		553.53 553.54	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms (including	3307.30
		553.59	odoriferous preparations used during religious rites) Depilatories and perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations,	3307.41, .49
			n.e.s.	3307.90
554			SOAP, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS	
	554.1		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non- wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		554.11	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use (including	
		554.15	medicated products) Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or	3401.11
			covered with soap or detergent, for other uses	3401.19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	554.2		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active	
			preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary	
			washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or	
			not containing soap, n.e.s.	
		554.21	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail	
			sale	3402.1119
		554.22	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., put up	
			for retail sale	3401.30, 3402.20
		554.23	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., not	
			put up for retail sale.	3402.90
	554.3		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors,	
			coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and	
			similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper,	
			wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber,	
			impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations),	
		554.01	excluding waxes of subgroup 598.3	
		554.31	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or	
		554.00	leather	3405.10
		554.32	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance	
		551 22	of wooden furniture, floors and other woodwork	3405.20
		554.33	Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork, other than	
		551 21	metal polishes	3405.30
		554.34	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3405.40
		554.35	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	3405.90
			Division 56 - Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	
562			FERTILIZERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF GROUP 272)	
	562.1		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
		562.11	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3102.30
		562.12	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and	
			ammonium nitrate	3102.29
		562.13	Ammonium sulphate	3102.21
		562.14	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium	
		562.14	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	3102.60
		562.14 562.16	nitrate	3102.60 3102.10
				3102.60 3102.10
		562.16	nitrate Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	
		562.16	nitrate Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or	3102.10 3102.80
	562.2	562.16 562.17	nitrate Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.	3102.10
	562.2	562.16 562.17	nitrate Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution. Other nitrogenous fertilizers (including mixtures, n.e.s.)	3102.10 3102.80
Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
-------	---------------	------------------	--	--------------
	562.3		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude	
			natural potassium salts)	
		562.31	Potassium chloride	3104.20
		562.32	Potassium sulphate	3104.30
		562.39	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, n.e.s.	3104.90
	562.9		Fertilizers, n.e.s.	
		562.91	Fertilizers, mineral or chemical, containing the three	
			fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.	3105.20
		562.92	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing	
			elements phosphorus and potassium.	3105.60
		562.93	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium	
			phosphate)	3105.30
		562.94	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium	
			phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium	
			hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).	3105.40
		562.95	Fertilizers, n.e.s., containing the two fertilizing elements	5105.40
			nitrogen and phosphorus	3105.51, .59
		562.96	Goods of heading 272.1, 272.2, or of group 562, in tablets or	5105.51, .57
		002000	similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding	
			10 kg	2105 10
		562.99	Other	3105.10
		562.77		3105.90
			Division 57 – Plastics in primary forms	
571			POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	571.1		Polyethylene	
		571.11	having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10
		571.12	having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	3901.20
	571.2	571.2	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	3901.30
	571.9	571.9	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	3901.90
			Suler polymens of earlylene, in primary forms	5701.70
572			POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	572.1		Polystyrene	
	572.1	572.11		2002 11
			expansible	3903.11
	570.0	572.19	other	3903.19
	572.9		Other styrene polymers	
		572.91	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	3903.20
		572.92 572.99	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers Other	3903.30

573POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLON HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN573.1Polyvinyl chloride not mixed with any other substa 573.12 other, non-plasticized 573.13 other, plasticized Other vinyl chloride copolymers a halogenated olefins573.9Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copo 973.91573.9Vinyl chloride -vinyl acetate copo 973.92573.9Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93573.9Vinyl chloride copolymers 973.94574POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.11574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2574.2574.11574.3Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.3574.4Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.3575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMARY F575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1575.1Polymers of propylene or of other 575.13575.2Acrylic polymers 575.21575.2Other olefins	scription	HS07
 573.1 Polyvinyl chloride 573.11ot mixed with any other substa 573.12other, non-plasticized 573.13other, plasticized 573.9 Other vinyl chloride copolymers a halogenated olefins 573.9 Vinyl chloride -vinyl acetate copo 573.9 Vinyl chloride copolymers 573.9 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.9 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.9 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.1 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.3 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.3 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.2 Polyisobutylene 575.2 Polyisobutylene 575.2 Polymers 575.2 Polymers 	ILORIDE OR OF C	OTHER
 573.11not mixed with any other substa 573.12other, non-plasticized 573.13other, plasticized 573.14other, plasticized 573.15 Other vinyl chloride copolymers a halogenated olefins 573.91 Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.04 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.14 Polymers of propylene 575.15 Polyisobutylene 575.15 Polyisobutylene 575.16 Other olefins 575.20 Other acrylic polymers 	S, IN PRIMARY FO	ORMS
 573.12other, non-plasticized 573.13other, plasticized 573.9 Vinyl chloride copolymers a halogenated olefins 573.91 Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copo 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.04 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.3 Polyesters, unsaturated 574.3 Polyethylene tor of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 		
 573.13other, plasticized 573.9 573.9 573.9 573.9 573.9 573.9 71.9 71.1 71.1	ubstances	3904.10
 573.9 573.9 Other vinyl chloride copolymers a halogenated olefins 573.91 Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.0 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 574.3 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.3 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.32 Polycarbonates 574.33 Polyeaters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.13 Polypropylene 575.14 Polypropylene 575.15 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMARI 575.16 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.17 Polymers of propylene 575.18 Polypropylene 575.19 Other olefins 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3904.21
 573.91 Vinyl chloride vinyl acetate copol 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.19 Other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.14 Polyer polyesters 575.14 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.15 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.16 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.17 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.18 Polyene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.19 Other olefins 575.20 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3904.22
 573.91 Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copo 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.00 574.1 574.2 574.2 574.2 574.2 574.2 574.2 574.3 574.3 574.3 574.3 574.3 574.3 574.3 574.31 574.32 574.32 574.33 574.34 574.35 575.1 575.2 575.2 575.2 575.2 575.2 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4 575.4<td>ners and polymers o</td><td>of other</td>	ners and polymers o	of other
 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 74 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and Polycarbonates 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polycathylene terephthalate 574.3 Polycaters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene sins 575.1 Polymers 575.1 Polymers of propylene sins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 	1	2004.20
 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 574.1 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.1 Polymers 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 	1 0	3904.30
 573.94 Fluoropolymers 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins 74 POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.3 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.1 Polymers 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 		3904.40
573.99Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins573.99Other polymers of vinyl chloride olefins574.1POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.1574.2574.1574.3Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.3574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31574.3Polycarbonates 574.32574.3Polycarbonates 574.33574.3Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34574.39Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.11575.1Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12575.1Polypropylene 575.13575.2Acrylic polymers 575.21575.21Polymethyl methacrylate 575.21575.22Other acrylic polymers	8	3904.50
574POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.1574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2574.2574.2574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3574.3Polycarbonates Polycarbonates 574.3575Other polyethylene terephthalate 574.3575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575.1Polypropylene 575.12575.2Polyisobutylene 575.13575.2Acrylic polymers 575.21575.2Other olefins Acrylic polymers575.2Other acrylic polymers	mide on of other held	3904.61, 69
574POLYACETALS, OTHER POLY RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.1574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2574.2574.2574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3574.3Polycarbonates 574.3574.3Polycarbonates 574.3575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1575.1Polypropylene 575.12575.2Acrylic polymers 575.21575.21Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29575.22Other acrylic polymers	nue or or other half	
RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers574.2574.1574.2574.2574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.32574.32Alkyd resins574.33Polycarbonates574.34Other polyethers in primary forms, n.e.s.575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575.1Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1575.2575.1575.2Other olefins Acrylic polymers575.2Other olefins Acrylic polymers575.2Other acrylic polymers		3904.90
 RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers 574.2 574.2 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 	OLYETHERS AN	D EPOXIDE
ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers574.2574.1574.2574.2574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and574.3574.31574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polyethylene terephthalate574.34Other polyesters, unsaturated575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575575.1575.1Polymers of propylene or of other575.1Polyisobutylene575.2Acrylic polymers575.2575.21575.2Polymethyl methacrylate575.2Other acrylic polymers		
POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY F574.1Polyacetals and other polyethers574.1Polyacetals574.2574.1574.2574.2574.3Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polycarbonates574.3Polyethylene terephthalate574.34Other polyesters, unsaturated574.39Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575.1Polymers of propylene or of other575.12Polyisobutylene575.13Propylene copolymers575.2Acrylic polymers575.2S75.2575.2Polymethyl methacrylate575.2Other acrylic polymers	LYL ESTERS ANI	DOTHER
 574.11 Polyacetals 574.19 Other polyethers 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.1 Polymers 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 		
 574.11 Polyacetals 574.12 574.2 Epoxide resins 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polymers of propylene 575.1 Polymers 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 	ners	
 574.19 Other polyethers 574.2 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.3 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.1 Polypropylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polyisobutylene 575.1 Polymers 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.10
 574.2 574.2 Epoxide resins Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.2 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.20
 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and 574.31 Polycarbonates 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.30
 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 	and other polyester	
 574.32 Alkyd resins 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.40
 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.50
574.34Other polyesters, unsaturated Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.575OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR575Polymers of propylene or of other 575.11575.1Polypropylene 575.12575.12Polyisobutylene 575.13575.2Acrylic polymers 575.21575.2Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29575.2Other acrylic polymers		3907.60
574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s. 575 OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMAR 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers		3907.91
 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other 575.11 Polypropylene 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 		3907.70, .99
 575.11 Polypropylene 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 	MARY FORMS	
 575.11 Polypropylene 575.12 Polyisobutylene 575.13 Propylene copolymers 575.19 Other olefins 575.2 Acrylic polymers 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers 	other olefins	
575.12Polyisobutylene575.13Propylene copolymers575.19Other olefins575.2Acrylic polymers575.21Polymethyl methacrylate575.29Other acrylic polymers		3902.10
575.13Propylene copolymers575.19Other olefins575.2Acrylic polymers575.21Polymethyl methacrylate575.29Other acrylic polymers		3902.20
575.19Other olefins575.2Acrylic polymers575.21Polymethyl methacrylate575.29Other acrylic polymers		3902.30
575.2Acrylic polymers575.21Polymethyl methacrylate575.29Other acrylic polymers		3902.90
575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate 575.29 Other acrylic polymers		5762.70
575.29 Other acrylic polymers		3906.10
F		3906.90
575.3 Polyamides		5700.70
575.31 Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9,	6.96.10 or -6.12	3908.10

	group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		575.39	Other polyamides	3908.90
	575.4		Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes	
		575.41	Urea resins; thiourea resins	3909.10
		575.42	Melamine resins	3909.20
		575.43	Other amino resins	3909.30
		575.44	Phenolic resins	3909.40
		575.45	Polyurethanes	3909.50
	575.5		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.	
		575.51	Cellulose acetates, non-plasticized	3912.11
		575.52	Cellulose acetates, plasticized	3912.12
		575.53	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3912.20
		575.54	Cellulose ethers	3912.31, .39
		575.59	Other	3912.90
	575.9		Plastics, n.e.s.	
		575.91	Polymers of vinyl acetate	3905.1229
		575.92	Polymers of other vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers	3905.3099
		575.93	Silicones in primary forms	3910.00
		575.94	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	3913.10
		575.95	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers (e.g.,	3913.10
		515.75	hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber),	
			n.e.s.	3913.90
		575.96	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes,	
			polysulphides, polysulphones and plastics, n.e.s.	3911.10, .90
		575.97	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 571.11 to	
			575.95	3914.00
79			WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS	
	579.1	579.1	of polymers of ethylene	3915.10
	579.2	579.2	of polymers of styrene	3915.20
	579.3	579.3	of polymers of vinyl chloride	3915.30
	579.9	579.9	other	3915.90
			Division 58 – Plastics in non-primary forms	
81			TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, OF PLASTICS	
	581.1	581.1	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of	
			cellulosic materials	3917.10
	581.2	581.2	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid	3917.2129
	581.3	581.3	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst	
			pressure of 27.6 Mpa	3917.31

PLASTICS 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self- adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 582.11 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.12 other 3919.90 582.22 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 3920.10 582.21 of polymers of thylene 3920.20 582.23 of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24 of polymers of styrene 3920.15, .56 582.25 of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.71, .79 582.26 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71, .79 582.9 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics 3921.11, .19 582.9 other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS 3921.11, .19	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
selectioncombined with other materials, without fittings.3917.32581.5581.5Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings3917.33581.6581.6Other tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics3917.39581.7581.7Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics3917.4082PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS917.40582.1Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self- adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm3919.10582.2Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials3920.10582.2of polymers of ethylene3920.10582.2of polymers of styrene3920.31582.2of polymers of styrene3920.31582.2of polymers of styrene3920.51, 55582.2of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.61.69582.3of other plastics3920.91.99582.4of other plastics3920.91.99582.5of other plastics3920.91.99582.9of other plastics3920.91.99582.9of other plastics3921.90582.9of other plastics3921.90582.9of other plastics<		581.4	581.4	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise	
 with other materials, with fittings \$81.6 \$81.7 \$82.11 \$82.12 \$82.12 \$82.21 \$82.21 \$82.21 \$82.22 \$82.22 \$82.23 \$82.24 \$82.25 \$82.24 \$82.25 \$82.26 \$82.26 \$82.26 \$82.27 \$82.27 \$82.27 \$82.29 \$82.29 \$82.29 \$82.29 \$82.90 \$82.91 \$82.91 \$82.91 \$82.91 \$82.91 \$82.91 \$82.92 \$82.91 \$82.93 \$83 \$83 \$83 \$84 \$84 \$84 \$85 \$85 \$85 \$85 					3917.32
581.6 581.7 581.7 581.7 581.7 581.7 581.7 581.7 Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses 3917.39 581.7 581.7 Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics 3917.40 82 PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 582.11 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.12 other 3919.90 582.23 other 3920.10 582.24 othor polymers of tublene 3920.10 582.25 of polymers of propylene 3920.30 582.26 of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.30 582.27 of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.31 582.26 of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.30 582.27 of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.6169 582.29 of collulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.6169 582.29 of other plastics 3920.1179 582.29		581.5	581.5	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined	
581.7 581.7 Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics 3917.40 82 PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 582.11 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.1 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.90 3919.90 582.2 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 3920.10 582.21 of polymers of ethylene 3920.20 582.22 of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.23 of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24 of polymers of styrene 3920.10.5 582.25 of crylic polymers 3920.11.5 582.26 of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.11.5 582.29 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.11.5 582.29 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.11.5 582.29 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.				with other materials, with fittings	3917.33
82 PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF 3917.40 82 PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self- adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 3919.10 582.11 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.21 other 3919.90 582.22 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 3920.10 582.22 of polymers of ethylene 3920.20 582.23 of polymers of styrene 3920.20 582.24 of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.25 of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.61.69 582.26 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71.79 582.29 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics 3921.01 582.91 cellular 3921.11-19 582.92 See.25 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3921.90 582.93 other 3921.11-19 3921.91 </td <td></td> <td>581.6</td> <td>581.6</td> <td>Other tubes, pipes and hoses</td> <td>3917.39</td>		581.6	581.6	Other tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.39
 PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self- adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 St2.11in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.90 St2.21 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials St2.22of polymers of ethylene 3920.10 St2.23of polymers of ethylene 3920.30 St2.24of polymers of styrene 3920.30 St2.25of acrylic polymers St2.26of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.17.79 St2.29of cellular and strip, of plastics 3920.19.99 St2.29of cellular 3921.1119 St2.99other 3921.90 St2.99 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS 		581.7	581.7	Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows,	
PLASTICS 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self- adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 582.11 in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.12 other 3919.90 582.22 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 3920.10 582.21 of polymers of thylene 3920.20 582.23 of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24 of polymers of styrene 3920.15, .56 582.25 of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.71, .79 582.26 of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71, .79 582.9 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics 3921.11, .19 582.9 other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS 3921.11, .19				flanges), of plastics	3917.40
adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31\$82.11in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm3919.10\$82.12other3919.90\$82.22Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials3920.10\$82.21of polymers of ethylene3920.20\$82.22of polymers of propylene3920.20\$82.23of polymers of styrene3920.30\$82.24of polymers of styrene3920.43, 44\$82.25of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.61.69\$82.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.11.79\$82.29of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.3920.17.79\$82.90Other plastics3920.91.99\$82.91cellular3921.1119\$82.92other3921.90\$83MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS\$81	582				
 wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31 582.11in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm 3919.10 582.19other 3919.90 582.21 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 582.21of polymers of ethylene 3920.10 582.22of polymers of propylene 3920.30 582.23of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.43, 44 582.25of acrylic polymers 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.51, 55 582.26of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71-79 582.99 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics 582.91other 3921.90 83 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS		582.1		· · · ·	
582.11in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm3919.10582.19other3919.90582.2Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials3920.10582.21of polymers of ethylene3920.20582.22of polymers of propylene3920.30582.23of polymers of styrene3920.30582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.43, 44582.25of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.51, .59582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.6169582.29of other plastics3920.9199582.9Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics3921.1119582.91cellular3921.10582.92other3921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS				-	
582.19other3919.90582.2Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials3920.10582.21of polymers of ethylene3920.20582.22of polymers of propylene3920.30582.23of polymers of styrene3920.30582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.43, .44582.25of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.6169582.26of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.3920.1179582.29of other plastics3920.1179582.91cellular3921.1119582.92other3921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS			582 11	0 0	2010 10
582.2Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, no n- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials582.21of polymers of ethylene3920.10582.22of polymers of propylene3920.20582.23of polymers of styrene3920.30582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.43, 44582.25of polymers3920.51, .55582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.6169582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.3920.7179582.99of other plastics3920.9199582.91cellular3921.1119582.99other3921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF 					
 cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials 582.21of polymers of ethylene 582.22of polymers of propylene 3920.10 582.23of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.43, 44 582.25of acrylic polymers 3920.51, .55 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.6169 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.6169 582.29of other plastics 3920.9199 582.91cellular 3921.1119 582.99other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS 		582.2	502.17		3919.90
 combined with other materials 582.21of polymers of ethylene 3920.10 582.22of polymers of propylene 3920.20 582.23of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.43, 44 582.25of acrylic polymers 3920.51, 55 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.61-69 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71-79 582.29of other plastics 3920.91-399 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics 582.99other 3921.90 		502.2			
582.21of polymers of ethylene3920.10582.22of polymers of propylene3920.20582.23of polymers of styrene3920.30582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride3920.43, .44582.25of acrylic polymers3920.51, .55582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.3920.6169582.29of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.3920.7179582.29of other plastics3920.9199582.90Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics3921.10582.91cellular3921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS84					
 582.22of polymers of propylene 3920.20 582.23of polymers of styrene 3920.30 582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.43, 44 582.25of acrylic polymers 3920.51, 59 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.6169 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.7179 582.29of other plastics 3920.9199 582.90 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics			582.21		3920 10
 s82.23of polymers of styrene s82.24of polymers of vinyl chloride s920.30 s82.24of acrylic polymers s920.43, 44 s82.25of acrylic polymers s920.51, 59 s82.26of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. s920.6169 s82.29of other plastics s920.9199 other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics cellular s921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS				- · ·	
 582.24of polymers of vinyl chloride 3920.43, 44 582.25of acrylic polymers 3920.51, 55 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.61-69 582.29of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.71-79 582.99 Other plastics 3920.91-99 582.91cellular 3921.11-19 582.99other 3921.90 					
 582.25of acrylic polymersof acrylic polymersof polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters					
 582.26of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters. 3920.6169 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.7179 582.29of other plastics 3920.9199 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plasticscellular 3921.1119 582.99other 3921.90 					
 polyesters. 3920.6169 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.7179 582.29of other plastics 3920.9199 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plasticscellular 3921.1119 582.99other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS			582.26		5720.01,.57
 582.28of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. 3920.7179 582.29of other plastics 3920.9199 582.90 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plasticscellular 3921.1119 582.99other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS					3920.6169
582.29of other plastics3920.9199582.9Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics3921.1119582.91other3921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS81			582.28		
582.9Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics582.91cellular582.99other3921.11193921.9083MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONALDIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS ANDPROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OFPLASTICS			582.29		
 582.99other 3921.90 83 MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS 		582.9		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
⁸³ MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS			582.91	cellular	3921.1119
DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS			582.99	other	3921.90
	583			other MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF	
201710		583.1	583.1		3916 10

585.1	585.1	of polymers of ethylene	3916.10
583.2	583.2	of polymers of vinyl chloride	3916.20
583.9	583.9	of other plastics	3916.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 59 – Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	
591			INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES,	
			HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND	
			PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS	
			AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR	
			PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS	
			OR ARTICLES (E.G., SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS,	
			WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS)	
	591.1	591.1	Insecticides	3808.91
	591.2	591.2	Fungicides	3808.92
	591.3	591.3	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth	
			regulators	3808.93
	591.4	591.4	Disinfectants	3808.94
	591.9	591.9	Other products of group 591, put up in forms or packings for	
			retail sale or as preparations or articles, n.e.s	3808.50, .99
592			STARCHES, INULIN AND WHEAT GLUTEN; ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	
	592.1		Starches, inulin and wheat gluten	
		592.11	Wheat starch	1108.11
		592.12	Maize (corn) starch	1108.12
		592.13	Potato starch	1108.13
		592.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	1108.14
		592.15	Other starches	1108.19
		592.16	Inulin	1108.20
		592.17	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1109.00
	592.2		Albuminoidal substances, modified starches and glues	
		592.21	Casein	3501.10
		592.22	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	3501.90
		592.23	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey	
			proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins,	
			calculated on the dry matter), other than egg albumin;	
		502.24	albuminates and other albumin derivatives	3502.20, .90
		592.24	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular, including square,	
			sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin	2502.00
		592.25	derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, n.e.s. Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and	3503.00
		572.23	their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed	2504.00
		592.26	Dextrins and other modified starches	3504.00
		592.20 592.27	Glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified	3505.10
		2,2.2.	starches	3505.20
				5505.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		592.29	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	3506.1099
593			EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS	
	593.1	593.11	Propellent powders and other prepared explosives Propellent powders	3601.00
	593.2	593.12 593.2	Prepared explosives (other than propellent powders) Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps;	3602.00
	593.3		igniters; electric detonators Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	3603.00
		593.31 593.33	Fireworks Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other	3604.10
		575.55	pyrotechnical articles	3604.90
597			PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS AND THE LIKE; PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION; ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS; LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
	597.2		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	
		597.21	Anti-knock preparations	3811.11, .19
		597.25 597.29	Additives for lubricating oils Prepared additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used	3811.21, .29
	597.3		for the same purposes as mineral oils, n.e.s. Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations	3811.90
		597.31	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from	
		597.33	bituminous minerals Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	3819.00 3820.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	597.7		Lubricating preparations (including cutting oil preparations,	
			bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion	
			preparations and mould release preparations, based on	
			lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or	
			grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other	
			materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic	
			constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of	
			oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
		597.71	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather,	
			furskins or other materials, containing petroleum oils or oils	
			obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11
		597.72	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils	
		507 72	obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	3403.19
		597.73	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather,	
			furskins or other materials, containing oils or greases other than of petroleum or bituminous minerals	
		597.74	Lubricating preparations containing oils or greases other than	3403.91
		371.14	of petroleum or bituminous minerals	2402.00
			or perforeum or ortunimous nimerais	3403.99
598			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	
	598.1		Wood- and resin-based chemical products	
		598.11	Tall oil, whether or not refined	3803.00
		598.12	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or	
			not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated (including	
			lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil)	3804.00
		598.13	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils	
			produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous	
			woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude	
			para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main	
			constituent	3805.10, .90
		598.14	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and	
			rosin oils; run gums.	3806.1090
		598.18	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha;	
			vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based	
	500 0		on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	3807.00
	598.3	500.25	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
		598.35	of polyethylene glycol	3404.20
	500 4	598.39	other	3404.90
	598.4	598.4	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than	2017 00
	508 5	509 5	those of subgroups 335.2 and 511.2	3817.00
	598.5	598.5	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of	
			discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	2010.00
				3818.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	598.6		Organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		598.61	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite;	
			preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of	
			pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801.1090
		598.63	Prepared rubber accelerators	3812.10
		598.64	Activated carbon	3802.10
		598.65	Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including	
			spent animal black	3802.90
		598.67	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of	
			micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant,	
			human or animal cells	3821.00
		598.69	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared	5621.00
			diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing,	
			other than those of subgroups 541.6 and 541.9; certified	
			reference materials	3822.00
	598.8		Catalysts and catalytic preparations, n.e.s.	3022.00
		598.81	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the	
			active substance	3815.11
		598.83	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal	5015.11
			compounds as the active substance	3815.12
		598.85	Other supported catalysts	3815.12
		598.89	Other catalysts and catalytic preparations	3815.19
	598.9	570.07	Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.	3813.90
	570.7	598.91	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or	
		570.71	fixing of dyestruffs and other products and preparations (e.g.,	
			dressings and mordants) of a kind used in the textile, paper,	
			leather or like industries, n.e.s.	3809.1093
		598.93	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.; anti-	3809.1095
		570.75	· · ·	
			oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.	2012 20 20
		598.94	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-	3812.20, .30
		590.94		2012.00
		598.95	extinguishing grenades Modelling pagtas (including those put up for shildren's	3813.00
		390.93	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's	
			amusement); preparations known as "dental wax" or as	
			"dental impression compounds", put up on sets, in packings	
			for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar	
			forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of	
		500.05	plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	3407.00
		598.96	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other	
			auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding;	
			soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting	
			of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as	
		F00	cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	3810.10, .90
		598.97	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	3824.40

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		598.98	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	3824.50
		598.99	Other chemical products and preparations	3824.10, .30, .6090
599			RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES	
	599.1	599.1	Municipal waste; sewage sludge	3825.10, .20
	599.2	599.2	Clinical waste	3825.30
	599.3	599.3	Waste organic solvents	3825.41, .49
	599.4	599.4	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids	
			and anti-freeze fluids	3825.50
	599.9	599.9	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries	3825.6190
			SECTION 6MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	
			Division 61 – Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	
611			LEATHER	
	611.2	611.2	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	4115.10
	611.4		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals whether or not further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on, whether or not split	
		611.43	Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state	4104.11, .19
		611.44	Hides and skins not further prepared in the dry state	4104.41, .49
		611.45	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	,
			parchment-dressed leather	4107.1199
	611.5		Sheep- or lambskin leather, without wool on, whether or not	
			split (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.51	tanned or crust skins, but not further prepared	4105.10, .30
		611.52	leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	
			parchment-dressed leather	4112.00
	611.6		Goat- or kidskin leather, without hair on, whether or not split	
		(11 (1	(other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.61	tanned or crust hides and skins, but not further prepared	4106.21, .22
		611.62	leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	1112 10
	611.7		parchment-dressed leather	4113.10
	011./		Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		611.71	of swine	4106.31, .32, 4113.20
		611.72	of reptiles	4106.40, 4113.30
		611.79	of other animals	4106.91, .92, 4113.90
	611.8		Leather, specially dressed or finished, n.e.s.	
		611.81	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	4114.10
		611.83	Patent leather and patent-laminated leather; metallized leather	4114.20
612			MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, N.E.S.; SADDLERY AND HARNESS	
	612.2	612.2	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads,	
			knee-pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddle-bags, dog coats and	
			the like), of any material	4201.00
	612.9	612.9	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	4205.00
613			FURSKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 848.31	
	613.1		Whole furskins, with or without head, tail or paws, not	
		613.11	assembled of mink	4302.11
		613.19	other	4302.11
	613.2	613.2	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4302.19
	613.3	613.3	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4302.30
			Division 62 – Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	
621			MATERIALS OF RUBBER (E.G., PASTES, PLATES, SHEETS, RODS, THREAD, TUBES, OF RUBBER)	
	621.1		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in	
		621.11	plates, sheets or strip compounded with carbon black or silica	4005 10
		621.12	solutions; dispersions (other than those of heading 621.11)	4005.10 4005.20
		621.12	other	4005.20
	621.2	-	Other forms (e.g., rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles	1005.71, 177
			(e.g., discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber	
		621.21	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	4006.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	621.3		Vulcanized rubber thread and cord; plates, sheets, strip, rods	
			and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber	
		621.31	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4007.00
		621.32	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened	
			vulcanized cellular rubber.	4008.11, .19
		621.33	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened	
			vulcanized non-cellular rubber	4008.21, .29
	621.4		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unhardened vulcanized rubber,	
			with or without their fittings (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges).	
		621.41	not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,	
			without fittings	4009.11
		621.42	reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without	
			fittings	4009.21
		621.43	reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile	
			materials, without fittings	4009.31
		621.44	reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,	
			without fittings	4009.41
		621.45	with fittings	4009.12, .22, .32, .42
625			RUBBER TYRES, INTERCHANGEABLE TYRE TREADS, TYRE FLAPS AND INNER TUBES FOR WHEELS OF ALL KINDS	
	625.1	625.1	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motor cars	
			(including station wagons and racing cars).	4011.10
	625.2	625.2	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on buses or lorries	4011.20
	625.3	625.3	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on aircraft	4011.30
	625.4		Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motorcycles and bicycles	
		625.41	of a kind used on motorcycles	4011.40
		625.42	of a kind used on bicycles	4011.50
	625.5		Other new pneumatic tyres	1011.00
		625.51	having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	4011.6169
		625.59	other	4011.9299
	625.9		Other tyres (including retreaded tyres), interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes	+011.72 .77
		625.91	Inner tubes, or rubber	4013.1090
		625.92	Retreaded tyres	4013.1090
		625.93	Used pneumatic tyres	4012.20
		625.94	Solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber	4012.20
		0_0101	some of easilon tyres, tyre reads and tyre maps of rabber	4012.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
629			ARTICLES OF RUBBER, N.E.S.	
	629.1		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of	
			unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hard	
		629.11	rubber Sheath contraceptives	4014.10
		629.19	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of unhardened	4014.10
			vulcanized rubber	4014.90
	629.2		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	
		629.21	Transmission belts or belting	4010.3139
		629.22	Conveyor belts or belting	4010.1119
	629.9		Hard rubber; articles of hardened rubber or of unhardened	
		60 0 01	vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	
		629.91	Hard rubber (e.g., ebonite), in all forms (including waste and	1015 00
		629.92	scrap); articles of hard rubber Articles of unhardened cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	4017.00
		629.99	Articles of unhardened central vulcanized rubber, n.e.s. Articles of unhardened non-cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	4016.10 4016.9199
				4010.9199
			Division 63 – Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	
633			CORK MANUFACTURES	
	633.1		Articles of natural cork	
	00011	633.11	Corks and stoppers	4503.10
		633.19	Other	4503.90
	633.2		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and	
			articles of agglomerated cork.	
		633.21	Blocks, plates, sheets, strip; tiles and solid cylinders	4504.10
		633.29	Other	4504.90
634			VENEERS, PLYWOOD, PARTICLE BOARD, AND	
054			OTHER WOOD, WORKED, N.E.S.	
			offilia wood, worked, n.e.s.	
	634.1		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing	
			laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood	
			and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or	
			not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not	
		621 11	exceeding 6 mm	
		634.11 634.12	coniferous	4408.10
	634.2	034.12	non-coniferous Densified wood and particle board, oriented strand board	4408.3190
	034.2		(OSB) and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	
			(OSD) and similar board of wood of other lightous materials	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		634.21	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	4413.00
		634.22	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board	
			of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other	
			organic binding substances	4410.1119
		634.23	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other	
			than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other	
			organic binding substances	4410.90
	634.3		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
		634.31	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other	
			than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	4412.3139
		634.32	of bamboo	4412.10
		634.33	other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	4412.94
		634.39	other	4412.99
	634.5		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or	
			not bonded with resins or other organic substances	
		634.54	Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	4411.1214
	69.4 0	634.59	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, n.e.s.	4411.9294
	634.9		Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s.	
		634.91	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,	
			pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly	
			trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for	
			the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or	
		(24.02	the like; chipwood and the like	4404.10, .20
		634.93	Wood wool; wood flour	4405.00
635			WOOD MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
	635.1		Packings and cable-drums of wood; wooden box pallets and	
			the like	
		635.11	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings;	
			cable-drums	4415.10
		635.12	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	4415.20
	635.2	635.2	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts	
			thereof, of wood (including staves)	4416.00
	635.3		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular	
			wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
		635.31	Windows, French windows and their frames	4418.10
		635.32	Doors and their frames and thresholds	4418.20
		635.33	Shingles and shakes	4418.50
		635.34	Assembled flooring panels	4418.7179
	()F A	635.39	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	4418.40, .60, .90
	635.4		Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use	
		635.41	(excluding furniture) Frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	4414.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		635.42	Tableware and kitchenware	4419.00
		635.49	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; wooden articles of furniture not falling within division 82	44 0 0 10 00
	635.9		division 82 Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.	4420.10, .90
		635.91	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles; boot or shoe lasts and trees	4417.00
		635.99	other articles	4421.10, .90
			Division 64 – Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
541			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
	641.1	641.1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	4801.00
	641.2		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch- cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets (other than paper of heading 641.1 or 641.63); handmade paper and paperboard	
		641.21 641.22	Handmade paper and paperboard Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or	4802.10
			paperboard	4802.20
		641.24 641.26	Wallpaper base Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of	4802.40
		641.29	such fibres Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by	4802.5458
	641.3	641.31	a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, surface- coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within group 892), in rolls or sheets Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator	4802.6169
			papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	4809.20, .90

froup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.32	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or	
			other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a	
			mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not	
			more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of	
			such fibres	4810.1319
		641.34	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or	
			other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of	
			the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a	
			mechanical or chemi-mechanical process	4810.22, .29
	641.4		Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, n.e.s., in rolls or sheets	1010.22, .29
		641.41	Kraftliner	4804.11, .19
		641.42	Sack kraft paper	4804.21, .29
		641.46	Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing 150 g/m ² or less	4804.21, .29
		641.47	Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing nore than 150	4604.51, .59
		011.17	g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2 .	4904 41 40
		641.48	Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s., weighing	4804.4149
		011.10	225 g/m^2 or more	4804.5159
	641.5		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	4804.3139
	041.5	641.51	Fluting paper	4005 11 10
		641.51 641.52		4805.1119
		641.52	Sulphite wrapping paper Vagatable performant, grasseproof papers, tracing papers and	4805.30
		041.55	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing-papers and	1906 10 10
		641.54	glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	4806.1040
		641.54 641.55	Testliner (recycled liner board)	4805.24, .25
			Cigarette paper, n.e.s.	4813.90
		641.56	Filter-paper and paperboard; felt paper and paperboard	4805.40, .50
	C 1 1 C	641.59	Other paper and paperboard, uncoated	4805.9193
	641.6		Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed	
			or perforated, in rolls or sheets	
		641.61	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed	
		c 11 c 2	or perforated.	4808.20
		641.62	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not	
			embossed or perforated	4808.30
		641.63	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar	
			paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,	
			cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not	
			creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured,	
			surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	4803.00
		641.64	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat	
			surface sheets), whether or not perforated.	4808.10
		641.69	Paper, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, n.e.s.	4808.90
	641.7		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose	
			fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured,	
			surface-decorated or printed, not constituting printed matter	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.71	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with	
			plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached, weighing more than	
			150 g/m²	4811.51
		641.72	Other paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered	
			with plastics (excluding adhesives)	4811.59
		641.73	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	4811.10
		641.74	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for	
			writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached	
			uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 %	
			by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres	
			obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	4810.31
		641.75	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for	
			writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached	
			uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 %	
			by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres	
			obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150	
			g/m²	4810.32
		641.76	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind	
			used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	4810.39
		641.77	Other paper and paperboard	4810.92, .99
		641.78	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard	4811.41, .49
		641.79	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of	
			cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated or covered with wax,	
	641.0		parafin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	4811.60, .90
	641.9	641.92	Converted paper and paperboard, n.e.s.	
		041.92	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers	
			of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not	
			surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally	4007.00
		641.93	reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	4807.00
		641.93	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies	4812.00
		041.94	of paper	4914 10 00
			of paper	4814.1090
42			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE,	
			AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
	640.1			
	642.1		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of	
			paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose	
			fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or	
		642.11	paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	4010.10
		642.11 642.12	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	4819.10
		042.12	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or	4010.00
		642.13	paperboard.	4819.20
		042.13	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	4819.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.14	Other sacks and bags, including cones	4819.40
		642.15	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	4819.50
		642.16	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a	
			kind used in offices, shops or the like	4819.60
	642.2		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence	
			cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and	
			writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an	
			assortment of paper stationery	
		642.21	Envelopes	4817.10
		642.22	Letter-cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	4817.20
		642.23	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper	
			or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	4817.30
	642.3		Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt	
			books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	
			articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or	
			other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms,	
			interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of	
			paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections,	
			and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
		642.31	Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt	
			books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	
		(10.00	articles	4820.10
		642.32	Exercise books	4820.20
		642.33	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	4820.30
		642.34	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	4820.40
		642.35	Albums for samples or for collections	4820.50
		642.39	Book covers; blotting pads and other articles of stationery,	
	(10.1		n.e.s.	4820.90
	642.4	(10, 11	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.	
		642.41	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of	
		612 12	booklets or tubes	4813.10, .20
		642.42	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer	
			papers (other than those of 641.31), duplicator stencils and	
		642.43	offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	4816.20, .90
		642.45	Toilet paper, cut to size or shape, in rolls or in sheets	4818.10
	642.9	042.43	Filter-paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	4823.20
	042.9		Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose	
		642.91	wadding, n.e.s.	
		042.91	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp,	4822 10 00
		642.93	paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	4822.10, .90
		642.93 642.94	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard Handkershiefs, cleansing tissues, towals, serviettes	4823.61, .69
		042.74	Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, serviettes, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper garments	
			and clothing accessories	4010 20 20 50
			and crothing accessories	4818.20, .30, .50,

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.95	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.40
		642.99	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of	
			cellulose fibres	4823.40, .70, .90
			Division 65 – Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products	
651			TEXTILE YARN	
	651.1		Yarn of wool or animal hair (excluding wool tops)	
		651.12	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85% or more by weight of	
		651.13	wool, not put up for retail sale Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.10
		651.14	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5107.10 5108.10, .20
		651.15	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5110.00
		651.16	Yarn containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	5109.10
		651.17	Yarn of carded wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.20
		651.18	Yarn of combed wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5107.20
		651.19	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	5109.90
	651.2		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
		651.21 651.22	not put up for retail sale put up for retail sale	5204.11, .19 5204.20
	651.3		Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread	5204.20
		651.31	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale	5207 10
		651.32	other, put up for retail sale	5207.10 5207.90
		651.33	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	5207.90
		651.34	containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	5206.1145
	651.4		Sewing thread of man-made fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
		651.41	of synthetic filaments	5401.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.42	of artificial filaments	5401.20
		651.43	of synthetic staple fibres	5508.10
		651.44	of artificial staple fibres	5508.20
	651.5		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), textured,	
			not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
		651.51	of nylon or other polyamides	5402.31,.32
		651.52	of polyesters	5402.33
		651.59	other	5402.34, .39
	651.6		Other synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	,
		651.62	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of	
			polyesters, not put up for retail sale	5402.1120
		651.63	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50	
			turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5402.4449
		651.64	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre,	
			not put up for retail sale	5402.5159
		651.69	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail	
			sale	5402.6169
	651.7		Artificial and man-made filament yarn (other than sewing	
			thread); artificial monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of	
			artificial textile materials, n.e.s.	
		651.73	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	5403.10
		651.74	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist	
			not exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5403.31
		651.75	Other artificial filament yarn, single, not put up for retail sale	5403.3239
		651.76	Other artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread),	
			multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	5403.4149
		651.77	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which	010011111
			no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like	
			of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not	
			exceeding 5 mm	5405.00
		651.78	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up	5105.00
			for retail sale	5406.00
	651.8		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of staple fibres; synthetic	
			monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of synthetic textile	
			materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
		651.81	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by	
			weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.10
		651.82	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by	
			weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5509.1142
		651.83	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres,	
			containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, put up for	
			retail sale	5511.20
				5511.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.84	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres,	
			containing less that 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up	
			for retail sale	5509.5199
		651.85	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put	
		651 96	up for retail sale	5511.30
		651.86	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by	5510 11 10
		651.87	weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5510.11, .12
		031.87	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of these fibres, not put up	
			for retail sale	5510.2090
		651.88	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which	5510.2090
			no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like	
			(e.g., artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an	
			apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5404.1190
	651.9		Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and yarn,	
			slivers and rovings of glass fibre)	
		651.91	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of	
			heading 651.77 or 651.88, combined with metal in the form of	
			thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5605.00
		651.92	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up	
		(51.02	for retail sale	5004.00
		651.93 651.94	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	5005.00
		031.94	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	5006.00
		651.95	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibres	5006.00 7019.1119
		651.96	Flax yarn	5306.10, .20
		651.97	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264	5307.10, .20
		651.99	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	5308.1090
652			COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING	
			NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS)	
	652.1		Pile and chenille fabrics, woven	
	052.1	652.12	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	
		052.12	(other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1), unbleached	5802.11
		652.13	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of	5602.11
			cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1).	5802.19
		652.14	Pile fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry towelling or	
			similar woven terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and	
			subgroup 656.1), uncut	5801.21, .24
		652.15	Other pile and chenille fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than	
			terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and	
			652.13 and subgroup 656.1)	5801.22, .23, .25, .26

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	652.2		Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached (other than gauze and pile	
			and chenille fabrics)	
		652.21	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,	
			unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	5208.1119
		652.22	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,	
			unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5209.1119
		652.23	Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of	
			cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	
			fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	5210.11, .19
		652.24	Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of	0210.11, 11
			cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	
			fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5211.1119
		652.25	Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not	5211.11 .17
			more than 200 g/m ²	5212.11
		652.26	Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more	5212.11
			than 200 g/m ²	5212.21
	652.3		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of	5212.21
			cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished,	
			weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	
		652.31	bleached	5208.2129
		652.32	dyed	5208.3139
		652.33	of yarns of different colours	5208.4149
		652.34	printed	5208.4149 5208.5159
	652.4	002.01	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of	5208.5159
	052.1		cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished,	
			weighing more than 200 g/m^2	
		652.41	bleached	5200 21 20
		652.42		5209.2129
		652.43	dyed	5209.3139
		652.43	denim, of yarn of different colours	5209.42
		652.44	of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5209.41, .43, .49
	652.5	052.45	printed	5209.5159
	032.3		Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by	
			weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	
			fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing $\frac{1}{2}$	
		650 51	not more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.51	bleached	5210.21, .29
		652.52	dyed	5210.3139
		652.53	of yarns of different colours	5210.41, .49
	(50 (652.54	printed	5210.51, .59
	652.6		Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by	
			weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	
			fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing	
			more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.61	bleached	5211.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		652.62	dyed	5211.3139
		652.63	denim, of yarn of different colours	5211.42
		652.64	of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5211.41, .43, .49
		652.65	printed	5211.5159
	652.9		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
		652.91	bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	5212.12
		652.92	dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	5212.13
		652.93	of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200	
			g/m ²	5212.14
		652.94	printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2	5212.15
		652.95	bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5212.22
		652.96	dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5212.23
		652.97	of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5212.24
		652.98	printed, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	5212.25
			1 / 0 0 - 6	
653			FABRICS, WOVEN, OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE	
			MATERIALS (NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL	
			FABRICS)	
	653.1		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic filament yarn (including woven	
			fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.88), other than	
			pile and chenille fabrics	
		653.11	obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other	
			polyamides or of polyesters	5407.10
		653.12	obtained from strip or the like	5407.20
		653.13	consisting of layers of parallel synthetic filament yarns	0.07.20
			superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers	
			being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive	
			or by thermal bonding	5407.30
		653.14	other, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of	5107.50
			nylon or other polyamides.	5407.4144
		653.15	other, containing 85% or more by weight of textured	5-07.41 .44
			polyester filaments	5407.5154
		653.16	other, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured	5407.5154
		000110	polyester filaments	5407.61
		653.17	other, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic	5407.01
		000117	filaments, n.e.s.	5407.6974
		653.18	other, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic	5407.0974
		055.10	filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5407.01 04
		653.19	• •	5407.8184
	653.2	055.19	of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.	5407.9194
	035.2		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or	
			more by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille	
		652 01	fabrics)	
		653.21	of polyester staple fibres	5512.11, .19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		653.25	of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres	5512.21, .29
		653.29	of other synthetic staple fibres	5512.91, .99
	653.3		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than	
			85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	
			cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.31	of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of polyester staple	5513.1113, .21,
			fibres	.23, .31, .41
		653.32	of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2 , of other synthetic	
			staple fibres	5513.19, .29, .39, .49
		653.33	$\frac{1}{2}$	5514.11, .12, .21-
		(52.24	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of polyester staple fibres	.23, .4143
		653.34	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of other synthetic staple	
		653.35	fibres $af a maintaine 170 a/m^2$ of some of different	5514.19, .29, .49
		055.55	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2 , of yarns of different	5514.00
	653.4		colours	5514.30
	055.4		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than	
			85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	
		653.41	fibres other than cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	5515 10 00
		653.41	mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5515.13, .22
		653.42 653.43	mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5515.12, .21, .91
		055.45	mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool,	5515 11 10 00 00
	653.5		fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5515.11, .19, .29, .99
	055.5		Fabrics, woven, of artificial filament yarn (including woven fobrics obtained from materials of banding (51,77)	
		653.51	fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.77)	5400.10
		653.51	obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon other, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial	5408.10
		055.52	filament or strip or the like (other than pile and chenille	
			fabrics)	5409 01 04
		653.59	of artificial filament yarn, n.e.s.	5408.2124
	653.6	653.6	-	5408.3134
	055.0	055.0	Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres	551611 14
	653.8		Fabrics, woven, of artificial staple fibres, containing less than	5516.1114
	055.0		85% by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille	
			fabrics)	
		653.81	mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5516 41 44
		653.82	mixed mainly of solely with conton mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5516.4144 5516.3134
		653.83	mixed mainly of solely with wool of the animal han	
		653.89	mixed mainly of solely with fibres other than cotton, wool,	5516.2124
		000107	fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5516.9194
	653.9		Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, woven, of man-made fibres	5510.7174
	00017		(other than fabrics of group 652 or 656)	
		653.91	Pile fabrics, uncut	5801 21 24
		653.93	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	5801.31, .34 5801.32, .33, .35, .36
		000.70	other pric fabrics and chemile fabrics	5001.52, .55, .55, .50

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
654			OTHER TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN	
	654.1		Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste	
		654.11	Fabrics of noil silk	5007.10
		654.13	Other silk fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of silk or	
			of silk waste (other than noil silk)	5007.20
		654.19	Other fabrics	5007.90
	654.2		Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or	
			of fine animal hair (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		654.21	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	5111.11, .19
		654.22	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	5112.11, .19
	654.3		Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair, n.e.s.	
		654.31	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made	
			staple fibres.	5111.20, .30
		654.32	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing	,
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made	
			staple fibres.	5112.20, .30
		654.33	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or	
			man-made staple fibres.	5111.90
		654.34	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or	
			man-made staple fibres.	5112.90
		654.35	Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair	5112.90
			(other than fabrics of subgroups 652.1, 654.9 or 656.1).	5801.10
	654.4		Fabrics, woven, of flax	2001.10
		654.41	containing 85% or more by weight of flax	5309.11, .19
		654.42	containing less than 85% by weight of flax	5309.21, .29
	654.5	654.5	Fabrics, woven, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group	
			264.	5310.10, .90
	654.6	654.6	Fabrics, woven, of glass fibres (including narrow fabrics)	7019.4059
	654.9		Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.	1017.707.37
		654.91	of metal thread or of metallized yarn of heading 651.91, of	
			a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar	
			purposes, n.e.s.	5809.00
		654.92	of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113.00
		654.93	of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; woven fabrics of paper	5115.00
			yarn	5311.00
		654.94	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of subgroup 656.1	
		0.5 1.77	Sauze, only than harrow rabiles of subgroup 050.1	5803.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		654.95	Pile and chenille fabrics, n.e.s., of textile materials (other than wool, cotton and man-made fibres).	5001.00
		654.96	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of textile	5801.90
		654.97	materials (other than cotton) Tufted textile fabrics	5802.20 5802.30
655			KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS (INCLUDING TUBULAR KNIT FABRICS, N.E.S., PILE FABRICS AND OPENWORK FABRICS), N.E.S.	
	655.1		Pile fabrics (including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics), knitted or crocheted, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
		655.11	"Long pile" fabrics	6001.10
		655.12	Looped pile fabrics	6001.2129
	655.2	655.19	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6001.9199
		655.21	of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6002.40, .90, 6003.1090
		655.22	of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	6004.10, .90
		655.23	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon- knitting machines)	6005.2190
		655.29	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.	6006.1090
656			TULLES, LACE, EMBROIDERY, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALLWARES	
	656.1		Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of subgroup 656.2); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by	
		656.11	means of an adhesive (bolducs) Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar	
		656.12	woven terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of	5806.10
		(5(10	elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5806.20
		656.13 656.14	Other woven fabrics Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means	5806.3139
	656.2		of an adhesive (bolducs) Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	5806.40
		656.21	woven	5807.10

656.3 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horschair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop-wale yarn; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles 656.31 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horschair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. 560.00 656.32 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles 560.00 656.4 Tulles and other net fabrics 5804.10 656.43 Tulles and other net fabrics 5804.10 656.44 Tulles and other net fabrics 5804.21, .29 656.45 Lace, mechanically made 5804.21, .29 656.45 Lace, mechanically made 5804.21, .29 657.1 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5810.10 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5602.10 657.1 Felt, inpregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5602.10 657.1 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); hoop-wale yarn; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece; without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); hoop wale-yarn.5606.00656.32Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, 		656.3			
ioop-wale yarr; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles656.31Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.5606.00656.42Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles5808.1090656.4Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.10656.5Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.21,.29656.5Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.30656.5without visible ground5810.10656.5without visible ground5810.10656.5without visible ground5810.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.2657.21Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.3Coated or impregnated coated, covered or laminated laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Textile fabrics coated with gum or anylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and sim					
tassels, pompons and similar articles656.31Gimped yam, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yam and gimped horsehair yam); chenille yam (including flock chenille yam); loop wale-yam.5606.00656.41Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles5808.1090656.41Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.10656.42Lace, mechanically made5804.21,.29656.43Lace, mandmade5804.21,.29656.44Lace, handmade5810.91656.55without visible ground5810.01656.56sectoral strips or in motifs5810.91657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5810.91.99657.11Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.11.94657.21Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.11.94657.31Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.11.94657.32Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated minated, n.e.s.5603.11.94657.33Textile fabrics coated with gum or anylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93<					
656.31 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.38, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horschair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. 5606.00 656.32 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles 5808.10, .90 656.4 Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5804.10 656.41 Tulles and other net fabrics 5804.21, .29 656.42 Lace, mechanically made 5804.21, .29 656.43 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810.10 656.54 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810.10 656.55 without visible ground 5810.10 657.11 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated n.e.s. 5602.10 657.11 Felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5002.21, .29 567.11 657.2 657.21 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated n.e.s. 5602.10 657.13 Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.2 657.2 Other felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics and products, n.e.s.					
horsehair yam); chenille yam (including flock chenille yam); loop wale-yam.5606.00656.43Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles5808.10, .90656.4Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.10656.41Tulles and other net fabrics5804.10656.42Lace, mechanically made5804.21, .29656.43Lace, handmade5804.30656.5Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5810.10656.5without visible ground5810.91657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5802.10657.11Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.21Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.3Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaccous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for that foundations5901.10, .90657.3Faxifi fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations with plastics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 <td></td> <td></td> <td>656.31</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>			656.31	· ·	
loop wale-yarn.5606.00656.32Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles5808.10, .90656.4Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.10656.41Tulles and other net fabrics5804.10656.42Lace, mechanically made5804.21, .29656.43Lace, handmade5804.30Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5810.10656.51vithout visible ground5810.10656.59SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5810.9199657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5602.10657.11Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.2657.2657.2Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or with gum or anylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for that foundations5901.10, .90657.3Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.3Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
656.32 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles 5808.10, .90 656.4 Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5804.10 656.4 Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5804.10 656.44 Lace, mechanically made 5804.21, .29 656.5 656.51 without visible ground 5810.10 656.5 without visible ground 5810.10 656.7 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5810.91.99 657 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5602.10 657.11 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated n.e.s. 5602.10 657.2 657.21 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated follow 5603.11.94 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.11.94 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.11.94 657.3 Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics of a kind used for tha toundations 5901.10, .90					
 without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles biometry of the price of the prices of			656 32	1 0	5606.00
656.4pompons and similar articles5808.10, 90656.4Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs5804.10656.41Tulles and other net fabrics5804.10656.42Lace, mechanically made5804.21, .29656.43Lace, handmade5804.30656.54Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5810.10656.55without visible ground5810.10656.59other5810.9199657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5602.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated for the limbregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.20657.21Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.31Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.33coated or impregnated textile fabrics of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for that foundations5901.10, .90657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.34Textile fabrics of heading 657.935901.10, .90657.34Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935901.10, .90657.34Textile fabrics of heading 657.935901.10, .90657.34Rubberized textile fabri			030.32		
656.4 Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5804.10 656.41 Tulles and other net fabrics 5804.21, .29 656.42 Lace, mechanically made 5804.30 656.43 Lace, mechanically made 5804.30 656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810.10 656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810.10 656.5 without visible ground 5810.9199 657 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5602.10 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5602.10 657.1 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.1 Needleloom felt, and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.10 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5602.90 657.3 Coated or impregnated extile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated extile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.33 Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated itextile fabrics of a kind used for tha foundations 5901.10, .90					5808 10 90
crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs656.41Tulles and other net fabrics\$804.10656.42Lace, mechanically made\$804.21, .29656.43Lace, handmade\$804.30656.50Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs\$810.10656.51without visible ground\$810.10656.59other\$804.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.\$602.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated\$602.21, .29657.2657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated\$602.21, .29657.13Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated\$602.21, .29657.2657.2Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated\$602.20657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for that foundations\$901.10, .90657.3275.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93\$903.1090657.34Textile fabrics other than those of heading 657.93\$903.1090		656.4		• •	5608.10, .90
656.42Lace, mechanically made5804.21, .29656.43Lace, handmade5804.30656.43Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs5810.10656.51without visible ground5810.10656.53other5810.9199657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5602.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.2Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5602.21, .29657.2Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.90657.3Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93.5903.1090657.34Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.935905.1099657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or					
656.43 Lace, handmade 5804.30 656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5804.30 656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 5810.10 656.5 without visible ground 5810.10 656.5 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5810.9199 657 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5602.10 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated for fast in vedleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.10 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated for fast in upregnated, coated, covered or laminated for the strip of the minimated, n.e.s. 5602.90 657.2 657.2 Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing clott; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 5901.10, .90 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090 657.34 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of			656.41	Tulles and other net fabrics	5804.10
656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs 580.00 656.51 without visible ground 5810.10 656.59 other 5810.9199 657 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 5602.10 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5602.10 657.11 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.12 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5602.21, .29 657.2 657.2 Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 5901.10, .90 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 5903.1090 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090 657.34 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090 657.34 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090				•	5804.21, .29
656.51without visible ground5810.10657.0SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTSSPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.11Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated for felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated software, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.20657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935906.1099657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00			656.43		5804.30
656.59Initial control ground5510.91.39657SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS5602.10657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.10657.1Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5602.21, .29657.2657.19Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.90657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.935901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics other wise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00		656.5	656 51		
657 SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 657.1 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.12 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5602.21, .29 657.2 657.2 Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5603.11.29 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics other thouse of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93 5901.10, .90 657.31 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00					
RELATED PRODUCTS 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 657.11 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics 5602.10 657.12 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5602.21, .29 657.19 Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5602.90 657.2 657.2 Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 5603.1194 657.3 Coated or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 5901.10, .90 657.32 Textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5903.1090 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00			050.57		5810.9199
657.1Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.657.11Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5602.21, .29657.19Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.90657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93.5903.1090657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935906.1099657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00	657			SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND	
657.1Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5602.21, .29657.19Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.90657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00				RELATED PRODUCTS	
657.11Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics5602.10657.12Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5602.21, .29657.19Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.90657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened 		657.1			
657.12 657.19Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5602.21, .29 5602.90657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93.5903.1090657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00			(57.11		
657.19Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated5002.21, 29657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93.5903.1090657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935906.1099657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00					
657.2657.2Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.5603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.5603.1194657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations5901.10, .90657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.935903.1090657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00					
657.35603.1194657.3Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.657.31Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations657.32Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like		657.2			5602.90
 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. 657.31 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 5901.10, .90 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 5903.1090 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5906.1099 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 					5603.1194
 a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 		657.3			
 cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 			657.31	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of	
 textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations 5901.10, .90 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 					
 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 5906.1099 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 					
 with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00 			657 22		5901.10, .90
657.33Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.935906.1099657.34Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like5907.00			037.32		5002 10 00
657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00			657.33	-	
painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like 5907.00					3900.1099
the like 5907.00			-		
					5907.00
			657.35	Textile wall coverings	5905.00

roup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	657.4	657.4	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more	
			layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching	
			or otherwise, n.e.s.	5811.00
	657.5		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and manufactures thereof	
			(e.g., fishing nets, ropemakers' wares)	
		657.51	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or	
			braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or	
			sheathed with rubber or plastics	5607.2190
		657.52	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing	
			nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials	5608.1190
		657.59	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88,	
			twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5609.00
	657.6		Hat shapes, hat forms, hat bodies and hoods	
		657.61	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to	
			shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons	
			(including slit manchons), of felt	6501.00
		657.62	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any	
			material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, nor	
			lined nor trimmed	6502.00
	657.7		Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in	
			machinery or plant	
		657.71	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres	
			not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill	
			neps	5601.1030
		657.72	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves,	
			lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and	
			tubular knitted fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated	5908.00
		657.73	Textile products and articles, for technical uses	5911.1090
	657.8		Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered; textile yarn, and strip	
			and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, impregnated,	
			coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		657.81	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	5604.10
		657.89	Other	5604.90
	657.9		Special products of textile materials	
		657.91	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without	
			lining, armour or accessories of other materials	5909.00
		657.92	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material,	
			whether or not reinforced with metal or other material	5910.00
		657.93	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other	
			polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	5902.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
658			MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF	
			TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	658.1		Sacks and bags, of textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		658.11	of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264	6305.10
		658.12	of cotton	6305.20
		658.13	of man-made textile materials	6305.3239
		658.19	of other textile materials	6305.90
	658.2		Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	0505.70
		658.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds	6306.12, .19
		658.22	Tents	6306.22, .29
		658.23	Sails	6306.30
		658.24	Pneumatic mattresses	6306.40
		658.29	Goods of subgroup 658.2, n.e.s.	6306.91, .99
	658.3		Blankets and travelling-rugs (other than electric)	
		658.31	of wool or fine animal hair	6301.20
		658.32	of cotton	6301.30
		658.33	of synthetic fibres	6301.40
		658.39	of other textile materials	6301.90
	658.4		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
		658.41	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.10
		658.42	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of cotton	6302.21, .31
		658.43	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.22, .29, .32, .39
		658.44	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.40
		658.45	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6302.51
		658.46	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.53, .59
		658.47	Toilet and kitchen linen of cotton	6302.60, .91
		658.48	Toilet and kitchen linen of other fibres	6302.93, .99
	658.5		Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials	
		658.51	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed	
			valences	6303.1299
		658.52	Bedspreads	6304.11, .19
		658.59	Furnishing articles, n.e.s.	6304.9199
	658.9		Made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s.	
		658.91	Tapestries, hand-woven, of the Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson	
			or Beauvais type and the like, and needle-worked tapestries	
			(e.g., petit point, cross-stitch), whether or not made up.	5805.00
		658.92	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	6307.10
		658.93	Life-jackets and lifebelts and other made-up articles,	
			including dress patterns.	6307.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		658.99	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, with or without	
			accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, tablecloths or	
			similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	6308.00
659			FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.	
	659.1	659.1	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings	
			consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile	
			backing, whether or not cut to shape	5904.10, .90
	659.2		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		659.21	of wool or fine animal hair	5701.10
		659.29	of other textile materials	5701.90
	659.3	659.3	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven	
			rugs	5702.10
	659.4		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or	
		659.41	not made up. of wool or fine animal hair	5702.10
		659.42	of nylon or other polyamides	5703.10 5702.20
		659.43	of other man-made textile fibres	5703.20 5703.30
		659.49	of other textile materials	5703.90
	659.5		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	0100.00
		659.51	of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5702.31, .41, .91
		659.52	of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.32, .42, .92
		659.53	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	5702.50
		659.59	of other textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.20, .39, .49, .99
	659.6		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, n.e.s.	
		659.61	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or	
			flocked, whether or not made up.	5704.10, .90
		659.69	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not	
			made up.	5705.00
			Division 66 – Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	
661			LIME, CEMENT, AND FABRICATED CONSTRUCTION	
			MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS)	
	661.1		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of subgroup 522.6)	
		661.11	Quicklime	2522.10
		661.12	Slaked lime	2522.20
		661.13	Hydraulic lime	2522.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	661.2		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement,	
			supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether	
			or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		661.21	Cement clinkers	2523.10
		661.22	Portland cement	2523.21, .29
		661.23	Aluminous cement	2523.30
		661.29	Other hydraulic cements	2523.90
	661.3		Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof	
		661.31	Setts, kerbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	6801.00
		661.32	Slate, worked, and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	6803.00
		661.33	Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone, whether or	
			not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of	
			which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of	
			which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules,	
			chippings, and powder of natural stone (including slate).	6802.10
		661.34	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, simply	
			cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.21
		661.35	Monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles	
			thereof, n.e.s., simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.23, .29
		661.36	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded,	,
			turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.91
		661.39	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof	
			(other than goods of heading 661.31), moulded, turned,	
			polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.9299
	661.8		Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement	0002.92
			and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.	
		661.81	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g., petroleum	
			bitumen or coal tar pitch)	6807.10, .90
		661.82	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable	
			fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or	
			other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or	
			other mineral binders	6808.00
		661.83	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the	0000.00
			like	6811.4089
52			CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND	
			REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
	662.3		Refractory bricks and other refractory construction materials	
		662.31	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods, of siliceous	
			fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of	
			similar siliceous earths	6901.00
		662.32	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic	0701.00
			constructional goods (other than goods of heading 662.31)	6902.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		662.33	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar	
			compositions, n.e.s.	3816.00
	662.4		Non-refractory ceramic bricks, tiles, pipes and similar	
			products	
		662.41	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles	
			and the like	6904.10, .90
		662.42	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners,	
			architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional	
		<i>((</i>) 10	goods	6905.10, .90
		662.43	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	6906.00
		662.44	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles;	
			unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not	
		660.45	on a backing	6907.10, .90
		662.45	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed	
			ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a	
			backing	6908.10, .90
63			MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
	663.1		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without	
			frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or	
			cutting hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof,	
			of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives	
			or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		663.11	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6804.10
		663.12	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like	6804.2123
		663.13	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	6804.30
	663.2		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of	
			textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials,	
		((2.01	whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		663.21	on a base of woven textile fabric only	6805.10
		663.22	on a base of paper or paperboard only	6805.20
	((2.2.2	663.29	on a base of other materials	6805.30
	663.3	663.31	Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. (other than ceramic)	
		663.31 663.32	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	6809.1190
		005.52	Building blocks and bricks, tiles, flagstones and similar	(010.11.10
		663.33	articles	6810.11, .19
		005.55	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil	6010.01
		662 24	engineering Other entitles of comparts or of entificial store	6810.91
		663.34	Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone,	(010.00
		663.35	reinforced or not	6810.99
		005.55	Mica, worked, and articles of mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica), whether or not on a support of paper	
			reconstituted mica), whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	C014 10 00
			paperovatu or outer materiais	6814.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		663.36	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	6815.10
		663.37	Articles of peat	6815.20
		663.38	Articles of other mineral substances containing magnesite,	
			dolomite or chromite.	6815.91
		663.39	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.	6815.99
	663.5		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated	
			vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar	
			expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-	
			insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral	
			materials (other than those of heading 661.83 or 663.81, or	
			ceramic goods).	
		663.51	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including	
			inter-mixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
		663.52	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and	
			similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures	
			thereof)	6806.20
		663.53	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or	
			sound-absorbing mineral materials	6806.90
	663.7	663.7	Refractory ceramic goods (e.g., retorts, crucibles, muffles,	
			nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and	
			rods), n.e.s.	6903.1090
	663.8		Manufactures of asbestos; friction materials	
		663.81	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or	
			with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of	
			such mixtures or of asbestos (e.g., thread, woven fabric,	
			clothing, headgear, footgear, gaskets), reinforced or not (other	
			than goods of heading 661.83 or 663.82).	6812.8099
		663.82	Friction material and articles thereof (e.g., sheets, rolls, strips,	
			segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for	
			clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral	
			substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with	
			other materials	6813.2089
	663.9		Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s.	
		663.91	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical	
			uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind	
			used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a	
			kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6909.1190
		663.99	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.	6914.10, .90
4				- ,
4			GLASS	
	664.1		Glass in the mass, in balls, rods or tubes (unworked); waste	
			and scrap of glass	
		664.11	Glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	7001.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.12	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 665.93),	
			rods or tubes, unworked.	7002.1039
	664.3		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having	
			an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer but not	
			otherwise worked	
		664.31	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,	
			flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting	
			layer	7004.20
		664.39	Other glass	7004.90
	664.4		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets,	
			whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-	
			reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
		664.41	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-	
			reflecting layer and other non-wired glass	7005.1029
		664.42	wired	7005.30
	664.5		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or	1000000
			not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but	
			not otherwise worked.	
		664.51	non-wired sheets	7003.12, .19
		664.52	wired sheets	7003.20
		664.53	profiles	7003.30
	664.7		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated	1003.50
			glass	
		664.71	of toughened (tempered) glass	7007.11, .19
		664.72	of laminated glass	7007.21, .29
	664.8		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed (including rear-view	1007.21, .29
			mirrors)	
		664.81	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	7009.10
		664.89	Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed	7009.91, .92
	664.9	001105	Glass, n.e.s.	7009.91, .92
	00117	664.91	Glass of subgroup 664.3, 664.4 or 664.5, bent, edge-worked,	
			engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not	
			framed or fitted with other materials	7006.00
		664.92	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	7008.00
		664.93	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass	/008.00
		001.95	parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray	
			tubes or the like	7011 10 00
		664.94		7011.1090
		004.24	Clock and watch-glasses and similar glasses, glass for non-	
			corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their	
			the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their	7015 10 00
		664.05	segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	7015.10, .90
		664.95	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and	
			similar non-woven products of glass; glass fibres (including	
			glass wool) and articles thereof, n.e.s.	7019.3139, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.96	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	7016.90
665			GLASSWARE	
	665.1	665.1	Containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and closures, of glass	7010.20, .90
	665.2		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 665.11, 665.92 or 665.93)	
		665.21	Glassware of glass-ceramics	7013.10
		665.22	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	7013.22, .28, .33, .37
		665.23	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking	
			glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics	7013.4149
	665.9	665.29	Other glassware, other than of glass-ceramics Articles made of glass, n.e.s.	7013.91, .99
		665.91	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	7017.1090
		665.92	Glass ampoules	7010.10
		665.93	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (other than imitation jewellery); glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass (other than imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7018.1090
		665.94	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a	7018.1090
		665.95	backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than	7016.10
			those of heading 664.94), not optically worked.	7014.00
		665.99	Other articles of glass	7020.00
666			POTTERY	
	666.1		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware and other ceramic household and toilet articles	
		666.11	Tableware and kitchenware of porcelain or china	6911.10
		666.12 666.13	Other household or toilet articles of porcelain or china Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and	6911.90
	666.2		toilet articles (other than porcelain or china). Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	6912.00
	000 .	666.21	of porcelain or china	6913.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		666.29	other	6913.90
667			PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES,	
			UNWORKED OR WORKED	
	667.1		Pearls (natural or cultured), whether or not worked or graded	
			but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls (natural or	
			cultured), temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		667.11	Natural pearls	7101.10
		667.12	Cultured pearls, unworked	7101.21
	667.2	667.13	Cultured pearls, worked	7101.22
	007.2		Diamonds (other than sorted industrial diamonds), whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
		667.21	rough, unsorted	7102.10
		667.22	sorted (other than industrial diamonds), unworked or	
			simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.31
		667.29	otherwise worked, but not mounted or set	7102.39
	667.3		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious	
			stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung,	
			mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than	
			diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for	
			convenience of transport	
		667.31	unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	7103.10
		667.39	otherwise worked	7103.91, .99
	667.4		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones,	
			whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or	
			set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or	
			semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of	
		667.41	transport Biogeologetric quartz	7104.10
		667.42	Piezoelectric quartz Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones,	7104.10
		00/112	other than piezoelectric quartz, unworked or simply sawn or	
			roughly shaped	7104.20
		667.49	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones,	/104.20
			n.e.s.	7104.90
			Division 67 – Iron and steel	
671			PIG-IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON, IRON OR	
			STEEL GRANULES AND POWDERS AND FERRO- ALLOYS	
	671.2		Pig-iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary	
			forms	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		671.21	Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of	
			phosphorus	7201.10
		671.22	Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of	
			phosphorus	7201.20
		671.23	Alloy pig-iron and spiegeleisen	7201.50
	671.3		Granules and powders, of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel;	
			ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and	
			other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar	
			forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps,	
		671.31	pellets or similar forms	
		671.31 671.32	Granules of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
		671.32	Powders of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21, .29
		071.55	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar	
			forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps,	
			pellets or similar forms	7203.10, .90
	671.4		Ferro-manganese	7203.10, .90
		671.41	containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	7202.11
		671.49	other	7202.19
	671.5		Other ferro-alloys (excluding radioactive ferro-alloys)	1202.19
		671.51	Ferro-silicon	7202.21, .29
		671.52	Ferro-silico-manganese	7202.30
		671.53	Ferro-chromium	7202.41, .49
		671.54	Ferro-silico-chromium	7202.50
		671.55	Ferro-nickel	7202.60
		671.59	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.	7202.7099
672			INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, OF IRON OR STEEL; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	672.4		Ingots and other primary forms, of iron (other than iron of	
			heading 671.33) or steel	
		672.41	Ingots of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy	
			steel	7206.10
		672.45	Other primary forms of iron (other than iron of heading	
			671.33) or non-alloy steel.	7206.90
		672.47	Ingots and other primary forms of stainless steel	7218.10
		672.49	Ingots and other primary forms of other alloy steel	7224.10
	672.6		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing	
			by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	
		672.61	of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width	
			measuring less than twice the thickness. other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	7207.11
		672.62		7207.12
Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
-------	---------------	------------------	---	--------------
		672.69	other	7207.19
	672.7	672.7	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing	
			by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	7207.20
	672.8		Semi-finished products of alloy steel	
		672.81	of stainless steel	7218.91, .99
		672.82	of other alloy steel	7224.90
673			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY	
			STEEL, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	673.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated	
			or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled	
		673.21	of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7208.1039
		673.24	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7208.4054
		673.27	of a width of less than 600 mm and a thickness of not less	
			than 4 mm	7211.13, .14
		673.29	other, of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.19
	673.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		673.41	of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7209.1518
		673.46	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7209.2528
		673.49	of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.23, .29
	673.5		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	
		673.51	of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled	7208.90
		673.52	of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	7209.90
		673.53	of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.90
674			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	674.1		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	
		674.11	electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or	
		674.12	moreelectrolytically plated or coated, of a width of less than 600	7210.30
			mm	7212.20
		674.13	otherwise plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.41, .49
	674.2	674.14	otherwise plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin	7212.30
		674.21	of a width of 600 mm or more	7210 11 12
		674.21 674.22	of a width of less than 600 mm	7210.11, .12
		077.22		7212.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	674.3		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted,	
			varnished or coated with plastics	
		674.31	of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.70
		674.32	of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.40
	674.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of 600 mm or more	
		674.41	plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	7210.20
		674.42	plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium	
			and chromium oxides.	7210.50
		674.43	plated or coated with aluminium	7210.61, .69
		674.44	otherwise clad, plated or coated	7210.01, .09
	674.5		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or	7210.90
	071.5		coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm	
		674.51		7212.50
		674.51 674.52	plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis	7212.50
		074.32	clad	7212.60
575			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL	
	675.1		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel	
		675.11	of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.11, .19
		675.12	of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.11, .19
	675.2	675.2	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.20
	675.3		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled	1220.20
		675.31	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75	
			mm or more, in coils	7219.11, .12
		675.32	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm	7219.11, .12
		075.52		7210 12
		675.33	or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils	7219.13
		075.55	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less	5010.14
		675.34	than 3 mm, in coils	7219.14
		0/3.34	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75	
		(7 5.)5	mm or more, not in coils	7219.21, .22
		675.35	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm	
			or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils	7219.23
		675.36	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less	
			than 3 mm, not in coils.	7219.24
		675.37	of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75	
			mm or more	7220.11
		675.38	of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less	
			than 4.75 mm.	7220.12
	675.4		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked	
			than hot-rolled	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		675.42	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7225.40
		675.43	of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.91
	675.5		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		675.51	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75	7010 01
		675.52	mm or moreof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm	7219.31
		675.53	or more but less than 4.75 mm of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding	7219.32
		675.54	1 mm but less than 3 mm. of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm	7219.33
		675.55	or more but not exceeding 1 mm of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less	7219.34
		075.55	than 0.5 mm.	7219.35
		675.56	of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.20
	675.6		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	,220.20
		675.61	of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.50
		675.62	of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.92
	675.7		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.s.	/==0//=
		675.71	of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219.90
		675.72	of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.90
		675.73	of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.9199
		675.74	of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.99
676			IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS (INCLUDING SHEET PILING)	
	676.1		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or steel	
		676.11	of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	7213.10
		676.12	other, of free-cutting steel	7213.20
		676.15	of stainless steel	7221.00
		676.17	of high speed stee	7227.10
		676.19	of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7213.91, .99, 7227.20, .90
	676.2	676.21	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs,	,
			grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	7214.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		676.22	other, of free-cutting steel	7214.30
		676.25	of stainless steel	7222.11, .19
		676.29		7214.91, .99,
			of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7228.30
	676.3		Bars and rods of iron or steel, not further worked than cold-	
			formed or cold-finished	
		676.31	of free-cutting steel	7215.10
		676.33	other, of iron or non-alloy steel	7215.50
		676.34	of stainless steel	7222.20
		676.39	of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese	
			steel)	7228.50
	676.4		Other bars and rods of iron and steel	
		676.41	of high-speed steel	7228.10
		676.42	of silico-manganese steel	7228.20
		676.43	of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged,	
			hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot extruded but including those	
			twisted after rolling	7214.10
		676.44	of other iron or other non-alloy steel	7215.90
		676.45	of stainless steel	7222.30
		676.46	of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese	,222.30
			steel), not further worked than forged	7228.40
		676.47	Bars and rods of alloy steel, n.e.s.	7228.60
		676.48	Hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel	7228.80
	676.8	070110	Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails) and sheet piling,	7228.80
	070.0		of iron or steel	
		676.81	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled,	
		070.01		
			hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm, of iron	
		676.82	or non-alloy steel	7216.1022
		070.82	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled,	
			hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more, of iron	
		(7(0)	or non-alloy steel	7216.3140
		676.83	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than	
		(7 ())	hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, or iron or non-alloy steel	7216.50
		676.84	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-	
		_	formed or cold-finished, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.61, .69
		676.85	Other angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.91, .99
		676.86	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or	
			made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and	
			sections, of iron or steel	7301.10, .20
		676.87	Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel	7222.40
		676.88	Angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel	7228.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
677			RAILS OR RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	677.0		Railway or tramway track construction material, of iron or steel	
		677.01 677.09	Rails (including check rails and rack-rails), of iron or steel Other railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel (i.e., switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole-plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails)	7302.10 7302.3090
678			WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL	
	678.1		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
		678.14 678.15 678.19	not plated or coated, whether or not polished plated or coated with zink or other base materials other	7217.10 7217.20, .30 7217.90
	678.2	678.21	Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel of stainless steel	7223.00
		678.29	of other alloy steel	7229.20, .90
679			TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	679.1		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel	
		679.11 679.12	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron (other	7303.00
		679.13	than cast iron) or steel Casing, tubing and drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil	7304.11, .19
		679.14	or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel Other, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron)	7304.2229
			or non-alloy steel	7304.31, .39
		679.15 679.16	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	7304.41, .49
		679.10 679.17	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel Other seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7304.51, .59 7304.90
	679.3		Other tubes and pipes (e.g., welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	1504.90
		679.31	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	7305.1119
		679.32	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	7305.20
		679.33 679.39	Other, welded Other tubes and pipes	7305.31, .39 7305.90
			outer mood and piped	1505.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	679.4		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam or	
			welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
		679.41	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, n.e.s.	7306.11, .19
		679.42	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas,	
			n.e.s.	7306.21, .29
		679.43	Other, welded, of circular cross-section	7306.3050
		679.44	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	7306.61, .69
		679.49	Other	7306.90
	679.5		Tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
		679.51	Cast fittings of non-malleable cast iron	7307.11
		679.52	Other cast fittings	7307.19
		679.53	Flanges of stainless steel	7307.21
		679.54	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel	7307.22
		679.55	Butt welding fittings of stainless steel	7307.23
		679.56	Other tube and pipe fittings of stainless steel	7307.29
		679.59	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7307.9199
			Division 68 – Non-ferrous metals	
681			SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP	
	681.1		Silver (including base metals clad with silver), unwrought,	
			unworked or semi-manufactured	
		681.12	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-	
			manufactured	7107.00
		681.13	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),	
			unwrought	7106.91
		681.14	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semi-	
			manufactured or in powdered form.	7106.10, .92
	681.2		Platinum and other metals of the platinum group (including	,
			metals clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum	
			group), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	
		681.22	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum or other metals	
			of the platinum group, not further worked than semi-	
			manufactured.	7111.00
		681.23	Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought or in powder form	7110.11
		681.24	Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof,	,
			unwrought or in powder form.	7110.21, .31, .41
		681.25	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group and alloys	/110.21, .31, .41
			thereof, in semi-manufactured forms	7110.19, .29, .39, .49
				1110.19, .29, .39, .4

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
682			COPPER	
	682.1		Copper, refined and unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic	
		682.11	refining; copper alloys, unwrought Unrefined copper (including blister copper but excluding cement copper); copper anodes for electrolytic refining	7402.00
		682.12	Refined copper	7402.00
		682.13	Master alloys of copper	7403.1119 7405.00
		682.14	Copper alloys (other than master alloys)	7403.00
	682.3	002.11	Copper bars, rods and profiles	7405.2129
	002.5	682.31	of refined copper	7407.10
		682.32	of copper alloys	
	682.4	002.52	Copper wire	7407.21, .29
	002.1	682.41	of refined copper	7409 11 10
		682.42	of copper alloys	7408.11, .19
	682.5	002.12	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	7408.2129
		682.51	of refined copper	7400 11 10
		682.52	of copper alloys	7409.11, .19
	682.6	002.52	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm;	7409.2190
		682.61	copper powders and flakes. Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	7410.1122
	682.7	682.62	Copper powders and flakes Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7406.10, .20
		682.71	Tubes and pipes	7411.1029
		682.72	Tube or pipe fittings	7412.10, .20
583			NICKEL	
	683.1		Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (excluding electroplating anodes)	
		683.11	Nickel, not alloyed	7502.10
		683.12	Nickel alloys	7502.10
	683.2		Nickel and nickel alloys, worked (excluding electroplating anodes)	1502.20
		683.21	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	7505.1122
		683.22	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7507.1120
		683.23	Nickel powders and flakes	7504.00
			There powers and nakes	1004.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		683.24	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	7506.10, .20
584			ALUMINIUM	
	684.1		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	
		684.11	Aluminium, not alloyed	7601.10
		684.12	Aluminium alloys	7601.20
	684.2		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked	
		684.21	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	7604.1029
		684.22	Aluminium wire	7605.1129
		684.23	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding	
			0.2 mm	7606.1192
		684.24	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	
			paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a	
			thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	7607.1120
		684.25	Aluminium powders and flakes	7603.10, .20
		684.26	Aluminium tubes and pipes	7608.10, .20
		684.27	Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows,	
			sleeves)	7609.00
685			LEAD	
	685.1		Lead and lead alloys, unwrought	
		685.11	Unrefined lead and lead alloys	7801.91, .99
		685.12	Refined lead	7801.10
	685.2	685.2	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	7804.1120
586			ZINC	
	686.1		Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	
		686.11	Zinc, not alloyed	7901.11, .12
		686.12	Zinc alloys	7901.20
	686.3		Zinc and zinc alloys, worked	7901.20
		686.31	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	7904.00
		686.32	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	7905.00
		686.33	Zinc dust (blue powder), powders and flakes	7903.10, 90
587			TIN	
	687.1		Tin and tin alloys, unwrought	
		687.11	Tin, not alloyed	8001.10
		687.12	Tin alloys	8001.20
	687.2	687.2	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	8003.00
			·····, ·····, ·····	3002.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
689			MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS BASE METALS	
			EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY, AND CERMETS	
	689.1		Tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum and magnesium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	
		689.11	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought; tungsten waste and scrap	8101.10, .94, .97
		689.12	Molybdenum, unwrought; molybdenum waste and scrap	8102.10, .94, .97
		689.13	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained	
		690.14	simply by sintering); waste and scrap; powders	8103.20, .30
		689.14	Magnesium waste and scrap	8104.20
	COD 0	689.15	Magnesium, unwrought	8104.11, .19
	689.8		Intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, unwrought (including waste and	
		689.81	scrap) Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8105 20 20
		689.82	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium waste and scrap; powders	8105.20, .30 8107.20, .30
		689.83	Titanium, unwrought; titanium waste and scrap; powders	8107.20, .30 8108.20, .30
		689.84	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap; powders	8108.20, .30
	689.9	007.01	Base metals, n.e.s., and cermets, and articles thereof, n.e.s. (including waste and scrap)	8109.20, .30
		689.91	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium waste and scrap; powders	8112.12, .13
		689.92	Bismuth and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8112.12, .15 8106.00
		689.93	Antimony and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8110.1090
		689.94	Manganese and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8110.1050
		689.95	Chromium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8112.2152
		689.98	Other base metals, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8112.92
		689.99	Cermets and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8113.00
			Division 69 – Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	
691			STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, N.E.S., OF IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINIUM	
	691.1		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, lock- gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors	
			and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like,	
			prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
		691.11	Bridges and bridge sections	7308.10
		691.12	Towers and lattice masts	7308.20
		691.13	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7308.30

		Description	HS07
	691.14	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-	
	601.10	propping	7308.40
01.0	691.19	Other	7308.90
91.2		group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
	691.21 691.29	Aluminium structures and parts of structures, n.e.s.;	7610.10
		for use in structures	7610.90
		METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE OR TRANSPORT	
92.1		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	692.11	of iron or steel	7309.00
	692.12	of aluminium	7611.00
92.4		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
	692.41	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	692.42	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-	7310.1029
	602 42		7612.10, .90
			7311.00 7613.00
C,		691.21 691.29 92.1 692.11 692.12 92.4 692.41	 group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures. 691.21 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors 691.29 Aluminium structures and parts of structures, n.e.s.; aluminium plates, fods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures. METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE OR TRANSPORT 92.1 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.12of aluminium 92.4 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. 692.41 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. 692.41 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. 692.42 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.42 Al

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
693			WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING INSULATED	
			ELECTRICAL WIRING) AND FENCING GRILLS	
	693.1		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like,	
			of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated	
		693.11	of iron or steel	7312.10, .90
		693.12	of copper	7413.00
		693.13	of aluminium	7614.10, .90
	693.2	693.2	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,	
			barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used	
			for fencing, of iron or steel	7313.00
	693.5	693.5	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of	
			iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	7314.1250
694			NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS AND THE	
			LIKE, OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINIUM	
	694.1	694.1	Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, corrugated nails, staples (other	
			than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of iron or	
			steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but	
			excluding such articles with heads of copper	7317.00
	694.2		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,	
			cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar	
			articles, of iron or steel	
		694.21	threaded	7318.1119
		694.22	non-threaded	7318.2129
	694.3		Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, staples (other than those of	
			heading 895.12) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or	
			steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks,	
			rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers)	
			and similar articles, of copper	
		694.31	Nails and tacks, drawing-pins, staples and similar articles, of	
			copper	7415.10
		694.32	Washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of	
			copper, not threaded	7415.21, .29
		694.33	Screws, bolts and nuts and similar articles of copper, threaded	7415.33, .39
	694.4	694.4	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 895.12),	. 110.00, 107
			screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins,	
			washers and similar articles of aluminium	7616.10
			wasners and similar articles of aluminium	7616.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
695			TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES	
	695.1	695.1	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,	
			hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing	
			tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay	
			knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind	
			used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201.1090
	695.2		Handsaws, files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting	
			shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
		695.21	Handsaws	8202.10
		695.22	Files, rasps and similar tools	8203.10
		695.23	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-	
			cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches	
			and similar tools	8203.2040
	695.3	695.3	Spanners and wrenches, hand-operated (including torque	
			meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);	
			interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	8204.1120
	695.4		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), n.e.s.; blowlamps;	
			vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts	
			of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-	
			operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
		695.41	Drilling, threading and tapping tools	8205.10
		695.42	Hammers and sledgehammers	8205.20
		695.43	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working	
			wood	8205.30
		695.44	Screwdrivers	8205.40
		695.45	Household tools, n.e.s.	8205.51
		695.46	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds); blowlamps	8205.59, .60
		695.47	Vices, clamps and the like	8205.70
		695.48	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding	
			wheels with frameworks	8205.80
		695.49	Sets of articles of two or more of the headings of subgroup	
			695.4	8205.90
	695.5		Blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or	
			toothless saw blades)	
		695.51	Band-saw blades	8202.20
		695.52	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)	
			with working part of steel	8202.31
		695.53	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)	
			with working part of materials other than steel.	8202.39
		695.54	Chain-saw blades	8202.40
		695.55	Straight saw blades, for working metal	8202.91
		695.59	Other saw blades	8202.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	695.6		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	
			appliances; interchangeable tools for hand tools or for	
			machine tools; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	
		695.61	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	
			appliances	8208.1090
		695.62	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of	
			sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00
		695.63	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	8207.13,.19
		695.64	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-	
			operated, or for machine tools (e.g., for pressing, stamping,	
			punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching,	
			milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing	
			or extruding metal	8207.2090
	695.7	695.7	Tools of two or more of the headings of subgroups 695.2	
			through 695.5 put up in sets for retail sale	8206.00
696			CUTLERY	
	696.3		Razors and razor-blades (including razor-blade blanks in	
			strips)	
		696.31	Razors, non-electric	8212.10
		696.35	Safety razor blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)	8212.20
		696.38	Parts, n.e.s., of non-electric razors, other than plastic	8212.90
	696.4	696.4	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	8213.00
	696.5		Other articles of cutlery (e.g., hair clippers, butchers' or	
			kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper-knives);	
			manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-	
			files).	
		696.51	Paper-knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil-sharpeners	
			and blades therefore	8214.10
		696.55	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-	
			files)	8214.20
		696.59	Articles of cutlery, n.e.s.	8214.90
	696.6		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish-knives,	
			butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
		696.61	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated	
			with precious metal	8215.10
		696.62	Other sets of assorted articles	8215.20
		696.63	Articles, not in sets, plated with precious metal	8215.91
		696.69	Other articles, not in sets	8215.99
	696.8	696.8	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning	
			knives), other than knives of heading 695.61, and blades	
			therefore	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
697			HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	697.3		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic	
			purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of iron, steel or	
			copper	
		697.31	Domestic cooking appliances (e.g., kitchen stoves, ranges,	
			cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas rings) and plate warmers,	
			non-electric, of iron or steel	7321.1119
		697.32	Domestic stoves (other than cooking appliances), grates and	
			similar non-electric space heaters (including those with	
			subsidiary boilers for central heating), of iron or steel	7321.8189
		697.33	Parts, of iron or steel, of the appliances of headings 697.31	
			and 697.32	7321.90
	697.4		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,	
			n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool;	
			pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the	
			like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
		697.41	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron or steel	7323.9199
		697.42	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper; pot	
			scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like,	
		607 10	of copper	7418.11, .19
		697.43	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of aluminium; pot	
			scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like,	
		607 44	of aluminium	7615.11, .19
		697.44	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing	5000 10
	697.5		pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	7323.10
	097.3		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
		697.51	of iron or steel	7224 10 00
		697.51		7324.1090
		697.53	of copper of aluminium	7418.20 7615.20
	697.8	071.55	Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors	7013.20
	077.0		of base metal, n.e.s.	
		697.81	Mechanical appliances, hand-operated, weighing 10 kg or	
		077.01	less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food	
			or drink	8210.00
		697.82	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph,	8210.00
			picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	8306.2130
699			MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	699.1		Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware,	
			n.e.s., of base metal	

roup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		699.11	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically	
			operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps,	
			incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the	
			foregoing articles, of base metal	8301.1070
		699.12	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe	
			deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash and deed boxes and the	
			like, of base metal	8303.00
		699.13	Hinges	8302.10
		699.14	Castors	8302.20
		699.15	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			motor vehicles	8302.30
		699.16	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			buildings	8302.41
		699.17	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			furniture	8302.42
		699.19	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles; base metal hat-	
			racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; automatic door	
			closers	8302.4960
	699.2		Chain (other than articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of	
			iron or steel	
		699.21	Skid chain	7315.20
		699.22	Other chain	7315.8190
	699.3		Pins and needles, of iron or steel; base metal beads and	
			spangles; fittings of base metal, of a kind commonly used for	
			clothing handbags, travel goods, etc.	
		699.31	Sewing needles, knitting-needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,	
			embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand,	
			of iron or steel	7319.90
		699.32	Safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7319.20, .30
		699.33	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks,	
			eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for	
			clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other	
			made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal;	
	60.0 A		beads and spangles, of base metal	8308.1090
	699.4	699.4	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320.1090
	699.5	(00 51	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
		699.51	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	8307.10, .90
		699.52	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric and parts thereof, of	
		COO 72	base metal	8306.10
		699.53	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps	
			and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs,	
			bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base	
			metal	8309.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
_		699.54	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,	
			numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal (excluding	
			those of heading 813.2)	8310.00
		699.55	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of	
			base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	
			material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or	
			deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of	
			agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8311.1090
	699.6		Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	
		699.61	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316.00
		699.62	Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s.	7325.10
		699.63	Cast articles of other iron or steel, n.e.s.	7325.91, .99
		699.65	Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further	
			worked, n.e.s.	7326.11, .19
		699.67	Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s.	7326.20
		699.69	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7326.90
	699.7		Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin	
		699.71	Chain of copper and parts thereof	7419.10
		699.73	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	7419.91, .99
		699.75	Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	7508.10, .90
		699.76	Articles of lead, n.e.s.	7806.00
		699.77	Articles of zinc, n.e.s.	7907.00
		699.78	Articles of tin, n.e.s.	8007.00
		699.79	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	7616.91, .99
	699.8		Semi-manufactures and articles of cobalt, cadmium, titanium	
		699.81	and zirconium, n.e.s. Cobalt, wrought, and articles of cobalt, n.e.s.	8105.90
		699.83	Cadmium, wrought, and articles of cadmium, n.e.s.	8107.90
		699.85	Titanium, wrought, and articles of titanium, n.e.s.	8108.90
		699.87	Zirconium, wrought, and articles of zirconium, n.e.s.	8109.90
	699.9		Semi-manufactures and articles of tungsten (wolfram),	
			molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, and of other base metals, n.e.s.	
		699.91	Tungsten, wrought, and articles of tungsten, n.e.s.	8101.96, .99
		699.92	Molybdenum, wrought, and articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.	8102.95, .96 .99
		699.93	Tantalum, wrought, and articles of tantalum, n.e.s.	8103.90
		699.94	Magnesium, wrought, and articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	8104.30, .90
		699.95 699.99	Beryllium, wrought, and articles of beryllium, n.e.s. Base metals, wrought, n.e.s., and articles of these metals,	8112.19
			n.e.s.	8112.59, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			SECTION 7 - MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
			Division 71 - Power-generating machinery and equipment	
711			STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR-GENERATING BOILERS, SUPERHEATED WATER BOILERS, AND AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE THEREWITH; PARTS THEREOF	
	711.1		Steam or other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers	
	711.2	711.11 711.12	Steam or other vapour-generating boilers Superheated water boilers Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1 (e.g., economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8402.1119 8402.20
		711.21	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1	8404.10
	711.9	711.22	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units Parts for the boilers and auxiliary plant of subgroups 711.1 and 711.2	8404.10 8404.20
		711.91 711.92	Parts for the boilers of subgroup 711.1 Parts for the apparatus and appliances of subgroup 711.2	8402.90 8404.90
712			STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOUR TURBINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	712.1	712.11 712.19	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion other	8406.10
	712.8	712.19	Parts for the turbines of subgroup 712.1	8406.81, .82 8406.90
713			INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	713.1	713.11	Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft and parts thereof, n.e.s. Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion	
		713.19	piston engines for aircraft Parts, n.e.s., of the aircraft engines of heading 713.11	8407.10 8409.10

	713.2	713.21 713.22 713.23	Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding	8407.3133
		713.22	891.11 Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding	8407.3133
		713.22	exceeding 1,000 cc Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding	8407.3133
			Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding	0107.01 .00
		713.23		
		115.25	1,000 cc Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	8407.34
			(diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a kind used for the	
	713.3		propulsion of vehicles of division 78 Internal combustion piston engines, marine propulsion	8408.20
		713.31	Outboard motors	8407.21
		713.32	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines	8407.29
		713.33	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0407.29
			(diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.10
	713.8		Internal combustion piston engines, n.e.s.	
		713.81	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal	
			combustion piston engines	8407.90
		713.82	Other compression-ignition internal combustion engines	
	712.0		(diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.90
	713.9		Parts, n.e.s, for the internal combustion piston engines of	
		713.91	subgroups 713.2, 713.3 and 713.8	
		/13.91	suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	8409.91
		713.92	suitable for use solely or principally with compression-	8409.91
			ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-	
			diesel engines)	8409.99
14			ENGINES AND MOTORS, NON-ELECTRIC (OTHER	
			THAN THOSE OF GROUPS 712, 713 AND 718); PARTS,	
			N.E.S., OF THESE ENGINES AND MOTORS	
	714.4		Reaction engines	
		714.41	Turbo-jets	8411.11, .12
		714.49	Other than turbo-jets	8412.10
	714.8		Gas turbines, n.e.s.	
		714.81	Turbo-propellers	8411.21, .22
	714.0	714.89	Other gas turbines	8411.81, .82
	714.9		Parts of the engines and motors of heading 714.41 and subgroup 714.8	
		714.91	Parts for turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	8411.91
		714.99	Parts for the gas turbines of heading 714.89	8411.91

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
716			ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT and parts thereof, N.E.S.	
	716.1	716.1	Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	8501.10
	716.2	716.2	Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, direct current	8501.3134
	716.3		Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, alternating current	
		716.31	AC motors (including universal (AC/DC) motors, but excluding motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W)	8501.20, .4053
		716.32	Generators, alternating current	8501.6164
	716.4 716.5	716.4	Electric rotary converters Generating sets	8502.40
		716.51	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8502.1120
		716.52	Other generating sets	8502.31, .39
	716.9	716.9	Parts, n.e.s., suitable for use solely or principally with the	0002101,107
			machines falling within group 716	8503.00
718			POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	718.1		Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels and parts thereof	
		718.11	Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels	8410.1113
		718.19	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water-	
			wheels	8410.90
	718.7		Nuclear reactors and parts thereof, fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	
		718.71	Nuclear reactors	8401.10
		718.77	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	8401.30
		718.78	Parts of nuclear reactors	8401.40
	718.9		Engines and motors, n.e.s. (e.g., wind engines and hot air engines); parts of these engines and motors and of the reaction engines of heading 714.49	
		718.91 718.92	Linear-acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders) Linear-acting pneumatic power engines and motors	8412.21
			(cylinders)	8412.31
		718.93	Other engines and motors	8412.29, .39, .80
		718.99	Parts of the engines and motors of headings 714.49, 718.91, 718.92 and 718.93	8412.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 72 – Machinery specialized for particular industries	
721			AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (EXCLUDING TRACTORS) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	721.1		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof	
		721.11 721.12	Ploughs Seeders, planters, transplanters; fertilizer distributors and	8432.10
		721.13	manure spreaders (other than hand tools) Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes and harrows (other than	8432.30, .40
		721.18	hand tools) Other agricultural and horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn and sports ground rollers	8432.21, .29 8432.80
	721.2	721.19	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1 Harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder	8432.80 8432.90
			balers); grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain or for grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11); parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		721.21	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	8433.11, .19
		721.22	Combine harvester-threshers	8433.51
		721.23	Other harvesting and threshing machinery; mowers (other than those of heading 721.21)	8433.2040, .5259
		721.26	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	8433.60
		721.27	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11)	8437.10
	721.3	721.29	Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 Milking machines and dairy machinery and parts thereof	8433.90
		721.31	Milking machines	8434.10
		721.38	Dairy machinery	8434.20
	721.9	721.39 721.91	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keeping machinery, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s. Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the	8434.90
			manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	8435.10
		721.95 721.96	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping	8436.21, .29
			machinery (including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	8436.10, .80

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		721.98	Parts of the machinery of heading 721.91	8435.90
		721.99	Parts of the machinery and appliances of headings 721.95 and	
			721.96	8436.91, .99
722			TRACTORS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS	
			744.14 AND 744.15)	
	722.3	722.3	Track-laying tractors	8701.30
	722.4		Wheeled tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and	
		722 41	744.15)	
		722.41	Pedestrian-controlled tractors	8701.10
		722.49	Other wheeled tractors	8701.90
723			CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTORS' PLANT	
			AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	723.1		Bulldozers, angledozers, graders and levellers, self-propelled	
		723.11	Bulldozers and angledozers	8429.11, .19
		723.12	Graders and levelers	8429.20
	723.2		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self- propelled	
		723.21	Front-end shovel-loaders	8429.51
		723.22	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders with a 360	0.27.01
			degree revolving superstructure	8429.52
		723.29	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and	
			shovel-loaders	8429.59
	723.3		Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping,	
			compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth,	
		772 21	minerals or ores, self-propelled, n.e.s.	9420.20
		723.31 723.33	Scrapers Tamping machines and roadrollers	8429.30 8420.40
		723.35	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	8429.40 8420.21
		723.33	Other boring or sinking machinery	8430.31 8430.41
		723.39	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating,	0430.41
		0.07	compacting or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals or	
			ores, self-propelled	8430.50
	723.4		Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	0100.00
		723.41	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	8430.10
		723.42	Snowploughs and snowblowers	8430.20
		723.43	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-	
			propelled	8430.39
		723.44	Other boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled	8430.49
		723.45	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	8430.61
		723.47	Other machinery, not self-propelled	8430.69

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		723.48	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.	8479.10
	723.9		Parts, n.e.s., of the machinery of group 723 (excluding	
			heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	
		723.91	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	8431.41
		723.92	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	8431.42
		723.93	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of heading 723.37 or	
			723.44	8431.43
		723.99	Other parts for the machinery of group 723 (excluding	
			heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	8431.49
24			TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY AND PARTS	
			THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	724.3		Sewing-machines (other than book-sewing machines of	
			heading 726.81); furniture, bases and covers specially	
			designed for sewing-machines; sewing-machine needles; parts	
			of the machines and furniture of this heading	
		724.33	Sewing-machines of the household type	8452.10
		724.35	Other sewing-machines	8452.21, .29
		724.39	Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially	
			designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and	
			furniture of subgroup 724.3	8452.3090
	724.4		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting textile	
			materials; machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning,	
			doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for	
			producing textile yarns; textile-reeling or winding (including	
			weft-winding) machines; parts and accessories thereof	
		724.41	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-	
			made textile materials	8444.00
		724.42	Machines for preparing textile fibres	8445.1119
		724.43	Textile-spinning, doubling or twisting machines; textile-	
			winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.	8445.2040
		724.49	Parts and accessories of machines of subgroup 724.4 or	
			heading 724.54 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.2039
	724.5		Weaving machines, knitting-machines, stitch-bonding	
			machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace,	
			embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	
			or for making non-wovens; machines for preparing yarns for	
			use on the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53;	
			machines for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-	
			wovens in the piece or in shapes (including machines for	
			making felt hats); blocks for making hats	
		724.51	Weaving machines (looms)	8446.1030
		724.52	Knitting-machines and stitch-bonding machines	
		121.52	Kintung-machines and suter boliding machines	8447.1120

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.53	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery,	0.447.00
		724.54	trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting Machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines	8447.90
		724.55	of headings 724.51 through 724.53 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non- wovens in the piece or inshapes, including machinery for	8445.90
	724.6		making felt hats; blocks for making hats. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings	8449.00
			724.41 through 724.53; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53 or with their auxiliary machinery	
		724.61	Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 724.41, 724.42, 724.43, 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53	8448.11, .19
		724.67	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) of heading 724.51 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.42, .49
		724.68	Parts and accessories of machines of headings 724.52 and 724.53 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.51, .59
	724.7		Machinery (other than machines of subgroup 775.1) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
		724.71	Household or laundry-type washing-machines (including machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen	
		704 70	capacity exceeding 10 kg.	8450.20
		724.72 724.73	Dry-cleaning machines Drying machines, each of dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (avaluding those of subgroups 741.8 and 742.5)	8451.10
		724.74	(excluding those of subgroups 741.8 and 743.5) Machinery for washing (other than household or laundry-type machines), cleaning (other than dry-cleaning machines), wringing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing (other than machines for the finishing of felt), coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling,	8451.29
	724.8		unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics Machinery (other than sewing-machines) for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather; parts thereof	8451.3080

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.81	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or	0452.10
		724.83	leather Machinery for making or repairing facturer	8453.10
		724.85	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	8453.20
		724.03	Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than footwear	0452.00
		724.88	Parts for the machinery of subgroup 724.8	8453.80 8453.90
	724.9	/21.00	Parts for the machines of subgroups 724.7 and 775.1	6455.90
	/21./	724.91	for the household or laundry-type washing-machines of	
		, _	headings 724.71 and 775.11	8450.90
		724.92	for the machines of headings 724.72, 724.73, 724.74 and	0+50.90
		, _	775.12	8451.90
			175.12	0451.90
25			PAPER MILL AND PULP MILL MACHINERY, PAPER-	
			CUTTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR	
			THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER ARTICLES; PARTS	
			THEREOF	
	725.1		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or	
			for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
		725.11	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
		725.12	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard	8439.20, .30
	725.2		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or	0109.20, .50
			paperboard (including cutting machines of all kinds)	
		725.21	Cutting machines	8441.10
		725.23	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	8441.20
		725.25	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or	0
			similar containers, other than by moulding.	8441.30
		725.27	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or	
			paperboard	8441.40
		725.29	Other machinery	8441.80
	725.9		Parts of the machines of group 725	
		725.91	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.1	8439.91, .99
		725.99	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.2	8441.90
26			PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY AND	
			PARTS THEREOF	
	726.3		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine	
			tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or	
			typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates,	
			cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks,	
			plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks,	
			plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing	
			purposes (e.g., planed, grained or polished)	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		726.31	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine	
			tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or	
			typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates,	
			cylinders or other printing components.	8442.30
		726.35	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones,	
			prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planed, grained or	
			polished).	8442.50
	726.5		Offset printing machinery	
		726.51	reel-fed	8443.11
		726.55	sheet-fed, office-type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	8443.12
		726.59	Offset printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.13
	726.6		Other printing machinery	
		726.61	Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic	
			printing)	8443.14, .15
		726.63	Flexographic printing machinery	8443.16
		726.65	Gravure printing machinery	8443.17
		726.69	Other printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.19
	726.8		Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines); parts thereof	
		726.81	Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines)	8440.10
		726.89	Parts for bookbinding machinery	8440.90
	726.9		Parts for the machines of heading 726.31 and subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	
		726.91	for the machines of heading 726.31	8442.40
		726.99	for the machines of subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	8443.91
727			FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES (EXCLUDING DOMESTIC); PARTS THEREOF	
	727.1		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type	
			machinery)	
		727.11	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type	
			machinery).	8437.80
		727.19	Parts for the machines of headings 721.27 and 727.11	8437.90
	727.2		Other food-processing machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		727.21	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed	
			vegetable fats and oils.	8479.20
		727.22	Machinery, n.e.s., for the industrial preparation or	
			manufacture of food or drink	8438.1080
			manufacture of food of armit	0430.1000

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
728			OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES; PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	728.1		Machine tools specialized for particular industries; parts and accessories thereof	
		728.11	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working	
		728.12	glass (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1). Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8464.1090
		728.19	(other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1) Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally	8465.1099
	728.2		with the machine tools of subgroup 728.1 Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; parts and accessories	8466.91, .92
		728.21	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules and wafers, semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated	
		728.22	circuits and flat panel displays Machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and lifting, handling, loading and unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits	8486.10-30
	728.3	728.29	and flat panel displays Parts and accessories Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or	8486.40 8486.90
		728.31	paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including	
		728.32	powder or paste) form Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other minerel substances in solid (including neuroder or posts) form	8474.10
		728.33	mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form Machinery for mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.20 8474.3139

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		728.34	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid	
			mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering	
			materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form;	
			machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	8474.80
		728.39	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 728.3	8474.90
	728.4		Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for	
		700.41	particular industries, n.e.s.	
		728.41	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or	
			valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for	
		700 40	manufacturing or hot-working glass or glassware.	8475.1029
		728.42	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the	
		700 42	manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.s.	8477.1080
		728.43	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.	8478.10
		728.44	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building	
			board of wood or other ligneous material and other machinery	
		700 40	for treating wood or cork, n.e.s.	8479.30
		728.46	Machinery for treating metal (including electric wire coil-	0.4 - 0.04
		700 17	winders), n.e.s.	8479.81
		728.47	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts	
		728.49	thereof, n.e.s.	8401.20
		728.49	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual	
	728.5		functions, n.e.s.	8479.4060, .82, .89
	120.5		Parts, n.e.s., of the machines and mechanical appliances of	
		728.51	headings 723.48, 727.21 and 728.41 through 728.49	0.475.00
		728.51	Parts for the machines of heading 728.41	8475.90
		728.52	Parts for the machines of heading 728.42	8477.90
		728.55	Parts for the machines of heading 728.43	8478.90
		120.55	Parts, n.e.s., for the machines of headings 723.48, 727.21, 728.44, 728.46 and 728.40	9470.00
			728.44, 728.46 and 728.49	8479.90
			Division 73 – Metalworking machinery	
731			MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL	
			OR OTHER MATERIAL	
	731.1		Machine tools for working any material by removal of	
	/31.1		Machine tools for working any material by removal of	
			material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic,	
			electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam	
		731.11	or plasma-arc processes	045610
		731.11	operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8456.10
		731.12	operated by ultrasonic processes	8456.20
		731.13	operated by electro-discharge processes	8456.30
		131.14	operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or	9456.00
			plasma-arc processes	8456.90

	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
7.	31.2		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station)	
			and multi-station transfer machines for working metal.	
		731.21	Machining centres	8457.10
		731.22	Unit construction machines (single station)	8457.20
		731.23	Multi-station transfer machines	8457.30
7:	31.3		Lathes for removing metal (other than those of subgroup 731.1, 731.2 or 733.9)	
		731.31	Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled	8458.11
		731.35	Other lathes, numerically controlled	8458.91
		731.37	Other horizontal lathes	8458.19
		731.39	Lathes, n.e.s.	8458.99
73	31.4		Way-type unit head machines; other machine took for drilling or boring	
		731.41	Way-type unit head machines	8459.10
		731.42	Other drilling machines, numerically controlled	8459.21
		731.43	Drilling machines, n.e.s.	8459.29
		731.44	Other boring-milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.31
		731.45	Boring-milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.39
		731.46	Other boring machines	8459.40
7.	31.5		Machine tools for milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (other than the lathes of subgroup 731.3 or the machine tools of subgroups 731.1, 731.2 or 731.4)	
		731.51	Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled	8459.51
		731.52	Other knee-type milling machines	8459.59
		731.53	Other milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.61
		731.54	Milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.69
		731.57	Other threading or tapping machines	8459.70
7:	31.6		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (other than gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines of subgroup 731.7)	
		731.61	Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	8460.11
		731.62	Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an	
		731.63	accuracy of at least 0.01 mm Other grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at	8460.19
		731.64	least 0.01 mm Grinding machines, n.e.s., in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.21 8460.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		731.65	Sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines, numerically	
			controlled	8460.31
		731.66	Other sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines	8460.39
		731.67	Honing or lapping machines	8460.40
		731.69	Machine tools for deburring, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of	
	731.7		grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s. Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear- cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting off,	8460.90
			and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	
		731.71	Shaping or slotting machines	8461.20
		731.73	Broaching machines	8461.30
		731.75	Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	8461.40
		731.77	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8461.50
		731.79	Machine tools for planning and other machine tools working	
			by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	8461.90
733			MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT	
			REMOVING MATERIAL	
	733.1		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by	
			forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including	
			presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening,	
			flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for	
			working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	
		733.11	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and	
		722.10	hammers	8462.10
		733.12	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	
		733.13	(including presses), numerically controlled	8462.21
		/55.15	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	0.4.62.20
		733.14	(including presses), not numerically controlled	8462.29
		755.14	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled	8462.31
		733.15	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined	8402.31
		755.15	punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled	8462.39
		733.16	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including	8402.39
		100.10	combined punching and shearing machines, numerically	
		733.17	controlled Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically	8462.41
			controlled	8462.49
		733.18	Presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	8462.91, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	733.9		Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal	
			carbides or cermets, without removing material	
		733.91	Draw benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8463.10
		733.93	Thread-rolling machines	8463.20
		733.95	Machines for working wire	8463.30
		733.99	Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or	
			cermets, without removing material, n.e.s.	8463.90
735			PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR	
			USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES	
			FALLING WITHIN GROUPS 731 AND 733 (INCLUDING	
			WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIE-	
			HEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL	
			ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS); TOOL	
			HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND	
	735.1		Work holders, self-opening die-heads and dividing heads for	
			machine tools; tool holders	
		735.11	Tool holders and self-opening die-heads	8466.10
		735.13	Work holders	8466.20
		735.15	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine	
			tools	8466.30
	735.9		Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or	
			principally with the machine tools of groups 731 and 733	
		735.91	for machines of group 731	8466.93
		735.95	for machines of group 733	8466.94
737			METALWORKING MACHINERY (OTHER THAN	
			MACHINE TOOLS) AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
2	737.1		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a	
			kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.11	Converters, ingot moulds and ladles	8454.10, .20
		737.12	Casting machines	8454.30
		737.19	Parts	8454.90
	737.2		Metal-rolling mills and rolls and other parts therefor	
		737.21	Metal-rolling mills	8455.1022
		737.29	Rolls and other parts for metal-rolling mills	8455.30, .90

737.3 Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon heam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma-arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus for hot-spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides; parts thereof, n.e.s. 8515.11 737.3 Soldering irons and guns 8515.11 737.3 Soldering machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.29 737.3 Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.29 737.3 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.29 737.3 Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal fully or partly automatic 8515.39 737.3 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal sets.80 851.90 737.3 Other machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 851.90 737.4 Machinery and apparatus for arc-tempering machines and appiratus and appiratus stabines and appiratus sets.80 8468.10 737.4 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.4 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.4 Hand-held Blowpipes 8468.20 737.4 Hand-held Blowpipes 8468.10 741.2 Furnace burner	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
737.31 Soldering irons and guns \$\$15.11 737.32 Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus \$\$15.19 737.33 Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic \$\$15.21 737.34 Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal \$\$15.21 737.35 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic \$\$15.31 737.35 Other machines and apparatus of arc welding of metal \$\$15.30 737.36 Other machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 \$\$15.80 737.37 Other machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 \$\$15.80 737.39 Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 \$\$15.90 737.41 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); sup-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. \$\$468.10 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes \$\$468.20 737.42 Other gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 \$\$468.80 737.43 Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s. \$\$468.80 737.44 HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AN		737.3		or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma-arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot-spraying of metals or sintered metal	
737.32 Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus 8515.19 737.33 Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.21 737.34 Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal 8515.21 737.34 Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.31 737.35 Machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.31 737.34 Other machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3, 8515.90 737.4 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.42 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.20 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.20 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.20 737.44 Had-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.45 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.80			737 31	-	0515 11
737.33 Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.21 737.34 Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal 8515.29 737.34 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.31 737.35 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.36 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.37 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.37 Other machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3] 8515.90 737.41 Machinery and apparatus for resistance-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 8468.10 737.42 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.20 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.80 737.44 Had-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.45 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.20 737.44 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.80 737.43 Patts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90				• •	
737.34 Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.31 737.35 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.31 737.36 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.39 737.37 Other machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 8515.90 737.41 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 8468.10 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.42 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.30 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.30 737.44 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.30 737.49 Parts for the machine parts, n.e.s. 8468.30 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 Division 74 – General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fue				Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully	
737.35 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic 8515.31 737.36 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.36 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.37 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal 8515.30 737.40 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 8468.10 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.42 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.44 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.45 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.44 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.45 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 Division 74 – General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. 741 HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S. Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid f			737.34	1	
737.36Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal8515.39737.37Other machines and apparatus8515.80737.39Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.38515.80737.4Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.737.41Hand-held blowpipes8468.10737.42Other machinery and apparatus8468.20737.43Other machinery and apparatus8468.20737.44Parts for the machinery and apparatus8468.80737.45Other machinery and apparatus8468.80737.46Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.48468.90741HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.741.2741Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.8416.10741.2Furnace burners for liquid fuel8416.10741.21Furnace burners for liquid fuel8416.20741.23Other furnace burners for liquid fuel8416.20741.31Rechanical stokers, including combination burners)8416.20741.31Rechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances8416.30741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof8416.30741.31Resistance-heate				Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc)	
737.37 Other machines and apparatus 8515.80 737.4 Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 8515.80 737.4 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 8468.10 737.4 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.4 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.20 737.4.9 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.4.9 Other machinery and apparatus 8468.00 737.4.9 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.00 737.4 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.00 737.4 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.00 737.4 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.90 741.1			737 36	• • • •	
 737.39 Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 8515.90 737.4 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.42 Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.80 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus 8468.80 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. 741 HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 741.21 Furnace burners for liquid fuel 741.23 Other furnace burners (including combination burners) 8416.10 741.24 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 8416.30 741.34 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10 					
 737.41 Hand-held blowpipes 8468.10 737.42 Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus 8468.20 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus 98468.80 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. 741 HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel mechanical grates, mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 8416.20 741.23 Other furnace burners (including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 8416.30 741.3 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 8416.90 741.31 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10 		737.4		Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines	
737.42Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus8468.20737.43Other machinery and apparatus8468.80737.49Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.48468.90Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.741HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.741.2Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.741.21Furnace burners for liquid fuel Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances741.23Other furnace burners (including combination burners) Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric			737.41	•• •	8468.10
737.43Other machinery and apparatus8468.80737.49Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.48468.90Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.8468.90741HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.8468.90741.2Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.8416.10741.21Furnace burners for liquid fuel8416.20741.23Other furnace burners (including combination burners)8416.20741.34Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.28416.30741.34Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric8514.10			737.42	1 1	
 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4 8468.90 Division 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s. 741 HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S. 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 741.21 Furnace burners for liquid fuel 741.23 Other furnace burners (including combination burners) 741.25 Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 741.28 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 741.34 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10 			737.43		
equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.741HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.741.2Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.741.21Furnace burners for liquid fuel741.23Other furnace burners for liquid fuel741.24Furnace burners for liquid fuel741.25Mechanical stokers, including combination burners)741.26Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric			737.49	Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4	8468.90
 THEREOF, N.E.S. Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. Furnace burners for liquid fuel 8416.10 741.21 Furnace burners for liquid fuel 8416.20 741.23 Other furnace burners (including combination burners) 8416.20 741.25 Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 8416.30 741.28 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 8416.90 741.31 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10 				-	
 gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s. 741.21 Furnace burners for liquid fuel 8416.10 741.23 Other furnace burners (including combination burners) 8416.20 741.25 Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 8416.30 741.28 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 8416.90 741.31 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10 	741				
741.21Furnace burners for liquid fuel8416.10741.23Other furnace burners (including combination burners)8416.20741.25Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances8416.30741.28Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.28416.90741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric8514.10		741.2		gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts	
741.23Other furnace burners (including combination burners)8416.20741.25Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances8416.30741.28Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.28416.90741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric8514.10			741.21	,	8416.10
741.25Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances8416.30741.28Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.28416.90741.3Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof8514.10			741.23	±	
741.28Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.28416.90741.3Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof8416.90741.31Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric8514.10			741.25	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,	8416 30
		741.3	741.28	Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts	
741.32Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens8514.20			741.31	Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10
			741.32	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	

roup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.33	Other electric furnaces and ovens	8514.30
		741.34	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.40
		741.35	Parts for the equipment of headings 741.31 through 741.34	8514.90
		741.36	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-	
			treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric.	8417.10
		741.37	Bakery ovens (including biscuit ovens), non-electric	8417.20
		741.38 741.39	Other non-electric furnaces and ovens (including incinerators) Parts for the furnaces and ovens of headings 741.36 through	8417.80
			741.38	8417.90
	741.4		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing	
			equipment (electric or other), other than household-type	
			refrigerators and freezers; parts of refrigerators, freezers and	
			other refrigerating or freezing equipment	
		741.43	Refrigerating or freezing chests (other than household-type),	
			cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating	
			or freezing furniture	8418.50
		741.45	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps	8418.61, .69
		741.49	Parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or	,
			freezing equipment (electric or other)	8418.91, .99
	741.5		Air-conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and	
			elements for changing the temperature and humidity,	
			including those machines in which the humidity cannot be	
			separately regulated; parts thereof	
		741.51	window or wall-types, self-contained or "split-system"	8415.10
		741.55	other air-conditioning machines	8415.2083
		741.59	Parts for the air-conditioning machines of subgroup 741.5	8415.90
	741.7		Gas generators, distilling or rectifying plant, heat-exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases	
		741.71	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their	
			purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process	
			gas generators, with or without their purifiers	8405.10
		741.72	Parts for the generators of heading 741.71	8405.90
		741.73	Distilling or rectifying plant	8419.40
		741.74	Heat-exchange units	8419.50
		741.75	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8419.60
	741.8		Other machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment,	
			whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of	
			materials by a process involving a change of temperature, not	
			being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic	
			purposes; instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	
		741.81	Instantaneous gas water-heaters	8419.11
		741.82	Other instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	8419.19
		741.83	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	8419.20
		741.84	Driers for agricultural products	8419.31

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.85	Driers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32
		741.86	Driers, n.e.s.	8419.39
		741.87	Machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating	
			food	8419.81
		741.89	Other machinery, plant or equipment	8419.89
	741.9	741.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the machinery of headings 741.73 through	
			741.89	8419.90
42			PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED	
			WITH A MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS;	
			PARTS FOR SUCH PUMPS AND LIQUID ELEVATORS	
	742.1		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	
		742.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in	
			filling stations or in garages, fitted or designed to be fitted	
			with a measuring device.	8413.11
		742.19	Other pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring	0415.11
			device	8413.19
	742.2	742.2	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal	0113.17
			combustion piston engines	8413.30
	742.3	742.3	Concrete pumps	8413.40
	742.4	742.4	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.50
	742.5	742.5	Rotary positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.60
	742.6	742.6	Centrifugal pumps, n.e.s.	8413.00 8413.70
	742.7	/ 12:0	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s., and liquid elevators	0413.70
	,,	742.71	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	8413.20, .81
		742.75	Liquid elevators	8413.20, .81 8413.82
	742.9	/ 12:75	Parts of the pumps and liquid elevators of group 742	8413.82
	/ 121/	742.91	of pumps	9412.01
		742.91	of pumps of liquid elevators	8413.91
		742.95		8413.92
43			PUMPS (OTHER THAN PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS), AIR OR	
			OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS;	
			VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS	
			INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED	
			WITH FILTERS; CENTRIFUGES; FILTERING OR	
			PURIFYING APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF	
	743.1		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors,	
			ventilating or recycling hoods (other than cooker hoods)	
			incorporating a fan	
		743.11	Vacuum pumps	8414.10
		743.13	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8414.20
		743.15	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	8414.30
			1	0.1100

	743.4	743.17 743.19 743.41	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing Other Fans and cooker hoods incorporating a fan Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with self-	8414.40 8414.80
	743.4	743.41	Fans and cooker hoods incorporating a fan	8414.80
	743.4		· ·	
			Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with self-	
		742.42		
		742 42	contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	8414.51
		743.43	Other fans	8414.59
		743.45	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120	
			cm	8414.60
	743.5		Centrifuges (including centrifugal driers), n.e.s.	
		743.51	Cream separators	8421.11
		743.55	Clothes driers	8421.12
		743.59	Other centrifuges	8421.19
	743.6		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	
		743.61	for filtering or purifying water	8421.21
		743.62	for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8421.22
		743.63	Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	8421.23
		743.64	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
		743.67	for liquids, n.e.s.	8421.29
		743.69	for gases, n.e.s.	8421.39
	743.8	743.8	Parts for the pumps, compressors, fans and hoods of	0121.09
			subgroups 743.1 and 743.4	8414.90
	743.9		Parts of the machines and apparatus of subgroups 743.5 and 743.6	
		743.91	of centrifuges (including centrifugal driers)	8421.91
		743.95	of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus	8421.99
744			MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	744.1		Works trucks, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock	
			areas or airports for the short-distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts,	
			n.e.s., of the foregoing vehicles	
		744.11	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10
		744.12	Other self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling	
			equipment	8427.20
		744.13	Other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.90
		744.14	Works trucks, electrical, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting	0700 11
		711 15	or handling equipment	8709.11
		744.15	Other self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or	
			handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway	
			station platforms	8709.19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		744.19	Parts of the trucks and tractors of headings 744.14 and 744.15	8709.90
	744.2		Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a	
			kind used for raising vehicles); winches and capstans	
		744.21	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a	
			kind used for raising vehicles).	8425.11, .19
		744.25	Other winches; capstans	8425.31, .39
	744.3		Ships' derricks; cranes (including cable cranes); mobile lifting	
			frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
		744.31	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	8426.11
		744.32	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	8426.12
		744.33	Other overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry	
			cranes, bridge cranes and other mobile lifting frames	8426.19
		744.34	Tower cranes	8426.20
		744.35	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	8426.30
		744.37	Other machinery, self-propelled	8426.41, .49
		744.39	Other machinery, not self-propelled	8426.91, .99
	744.4		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles	0.20001,000
		744.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	8425.41
		744.43	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	8425.42
		744.49	Other	8425.49
	744.7		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or	0120.17
			materials	
		744.71	Pneumatic elevators and conveyers	8428.20
		744.72	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, specially	0420.20
			designed for underground use	8428.31
		744.73	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket-type	8428.32
		744.74	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt-type	8428.33
		744.79	Continuous-action elevators and conveyers for goods or	8428.33
			materials, n.e.s.	8428.39
	744.8		Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.	8428.39
	,	744.81	Lifts and skip hoists	8428.10
		744.85	Escalators and moving walkways	8428.40
		744.89	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	8428.60, .90
	744.9	/ 11.05	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery	8428.00, .90
	711.9		of headings 744.11, 744.12, 744.13 and subgroups 744.2,	
			744.4, 744.7 and 744.8	
		744.91	of machinery of subgroups 744.2 and 744.4	0421 10
		744.91	of machinery of subgroups 744.2 and 744.4 of machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12 and 744.13	8431.10
		744.92	of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	8431.20
		744.93	-	8431.31
		/ ++.74	of other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subgroups 744.7 and 744.8	0421.20
			or subgroups 144.1 and 144.0	8431.39

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
745			NON-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, TOOLS AND	
			MECHANICAL APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF,	
			N.E.S.	
	745.1		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-	
			contained non-electric motor and parts thereof	
		745.11	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic	8467.11, .19
		745.12	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-	
			electric motor	8467.81, .89
		745.19	Parts of the tools of subgroup 745.1	8467.9199
	745.2		Dishwashing machines (other than household-type);	
			machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers;	
			machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling	
			bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing	
			or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages;	
			parts thereof	
		745.21	Dishwashing machines (other than household-type)	8422.19
		745.23	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8422.20
		745.27	Other	8422.30, .40
		745.29	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 745.2 and heading 775.3	8422.90
	745.3		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5	
			cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking	
			machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts	
			thereof	
		745.31	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5	
			cg or better, personal weighing-machines and household	
			scales), including weight-operated counting and checking	
			machines	8423.2089
		745.32	Personal weighing-machines (including baby scales);	
			household scales	8423.10
		745.39	Weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts of the weighing	
			machinery of subgroup 745.3	8423.90
	745.6		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for	
			projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire	
			extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray-guns and similar	
			appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-	
			projecting machines; parts thereof	
		745.61	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8424.10
		745.62	Spray-guns and similar appliances	8424.20
		745.63	Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting	0.2.1.20
			machines	8424.30
		745.64	Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting,	
			dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
			and a shind induces of hourself	0727.01
Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
-------	---------------	------------------	---	--------------
		745.65	Other appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids	
			or powders	8424.89
		745.68	Parts of the appliances of subgroup 745.6	8424.90
	745.9		Other non-electrical machines and parts thereof	
		745.91	Calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals	
			or glass)	8420.10
		745.93	Cylinders and other parts for the machines of heading 745.91	8420.91, .99
		745.95	Automatic goods-vending machines (e.g., postage stamp,	
			cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-	
			changing machines	8476.2189
		745.97	Parts for the machines of heading 745.95	8476.90
746			BALL- OR ROLLER BEARINGS	
	746.1	746.1	Ball-bearings	8482.10
	746.2	746.2	Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller	
			assemblies)	8482.20
	746.3	746.3	Spherical roller bearings	8482.30
	746.4	746.4	Needle roller bearings	8482.40
	746.5	746.5	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8482.50
	746.8	746.8	Other ball- or roller bearings (including combined ball-/roller	
			bearings)	8482.80
	746.9		Parts of ball- and roller bearings	
		746.91	Balls, needles and rollers	8482.91
		746.99	Other parts of ball- or roller bearings	8482.99
747			TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES	
			FOR PIPES, BOILER SHELLS, TANKS, VATS OR THE	
			LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	
			AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES	
	747.1	747.1	Pressure-reducing valves	8481.10
	747.2	747.2	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	8481.20
	747.3	747.3	Check-valves	8481.30
	747.4	747.4	Safety- or relief valves	8481.40
	747.8	747.8	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.	8481.80
	747.9	747.9	Parts for the appliances of group 747	8481.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
748			TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS	
			AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS; BEARING	
			HOUSINGS AND PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS; GEARS	
			AND GEARING; BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS;	
			GEARBOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS	
			(INCLUDING TORQUE CONVERTERS); FLYWHEELS	
			AND PULLEYS (INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS);	
			CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING	
			UNIVERSAL JOINTS); ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN; PARTS THEREOF	
	748.1	748.1	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts)	
			and cranks	8483.10
	748.2		Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	
		748.21	Bearing housings, incorporating ball- or roller bearings	8483.20
		748.22	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball- or roller bearings;	
			plain shaft bearings	8483.30
	748.3		Articulated link chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		748.31	Roller chain	7315.11
		748.32 748.39	Other articulated chain	7315.12
	748.4	748.39 748.4	Parts of articulated link chain	7315.19
	/40.4	/40.4	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or	
			roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including	
			torque converters	8483.40
	748.5	748.5	Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)	8483.50
	748.6	748.6	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	8483.60
	748.9	748.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the articles of group 748	8483.90
749			NON-ELECTRIC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF	
749			MACHINERY, N.E.S.	
	749.1		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding	
			patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal	
			carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
		749.11	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8480.10
		749.12	Mould bases	8480.20
		749.13	Moulding patterns	8480.30
		749.14	Injection or compression-types of moulds for metals or metal	0.400.41
		749.15	carbides Other moulds for metals or metal carbides	8480.41
		749.13 749.16	Moulds for glass	8480.49
		749.10	Moulds for mineral materials	8480.50 8480.60
		, , , , , , , , ,		0400.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		749.18	Injection- or compression-types of moulds for rubber or	
			plastics	8480.71
		749.19	Other moulds for rubber or plastics	8480.79
	749.2	749.2	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with	
			other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or	
			assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in	
			composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar	
			packings; mechanical seals.	8484.1090
	749.9		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors,	
			insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s.	
		749.91	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8487.10
		749.99	Other machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors,	
			insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features	8487.90
			Division 75 – Office machines and automatic data- processing machines	
751			OFFICE MACHINES	
	751.1	751.1	Typewriters other than printers of subgroups 726.5, 726.6 and	
			751.9; word-processing machines	8469.00
	751.2		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording,	
			reproducing and displaying machines with calculating	
			functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines,	
			ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a	
			calculating device; cash registers	
		751.21	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external	
			source of electric power and pocket-size data recording,	
			reproducing and displaying machines with calculating	
			functions	8470.10
		751.22	Other calculating machines	8470.2130
		751.24	Cash registers	8470.50
		751.28	Accounting machines, postage-franking, ticket-issuing and	
			similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	8470.90
	751.9		Other office machines (e.g., hectograph or stencil-duplicating	
			machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote	
			dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping	
			machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling	
			machines); other printers, copying machines and facsimile	
			machines whether or not combined	
		751.91	Duplicating machines	8472.10
		751.93	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in	
			envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		751.94	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of	
			printing, copying or fascsimile transmission, capable of	
			connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a	
			network	8443.31
		751.95	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing	
			machine or to a network	8443.32
		751.96	Other printers, copying and facsimile machines	8443.39
		751.97	Parts and accessories	8443.99
		751.99	Office machines, n.e.s.	8472.90
752			AUTOMATIC DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES AND	
			UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS,	
			MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA	
			MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR	
			PROCESSING SUCH DATA, N.E.S.	
	752.2	752.2	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not	
			more than 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing	
			unit, a keyboard and a display	8471.30
	752.3	752.3	Other automatic data processing machines	8471.4150
	752.6	752.6	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units	
			in the same housing	8471.60
	752.7	752.7	Storage units	8471.70
	752.8	752.8	Other units of automatic data processing machines	8471.80
	752.9	752.9	Data-processing equipment, n.e.s.	8471.90
759			PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN COVERS,	
			CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR	
			USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MACHINES	
			FALLING WITHING GROUPS 751 AND 752	
	759.8	759.8	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines	
			of two or more of the subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and	
			group 752	8473.50
	759.9		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and	
			the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the	
			machines of subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and group 752.	
		759.91	for the machines of subgroup 751.1	8473.10
		759.93	for the machines of subgroup 751.9	8473.40
		759.95	for the electronic calculating machines of subgroup 751.2	8473.21, .29
		759.97	for the machines of group 752	8473.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 76 – Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	
761			MONITORS AND PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS; RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
	761.3	761.3	Cathode-ray tube monitors	8528.41, .49
	761.4	761.4	Other monitors	8528.51, .59
	761.5	761.5	Projectors	8528.61, .69
	761.6	761.6	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not	
			incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video	
			recording or reproducing apparatus	8528.7173
762			RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO- BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK	
	762.1		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles	
		762.11 762.12	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus not combined with sound-recording or reproducing	8527.21
			apparatus	8527.29
	762.2		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an	
		762.21	external source of power	
		762.21 762.22	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.12, .13
		102.22	not combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.19
	762.8		Other radio-broadcast receivers, whether or not combined	0321.19
			with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
		762.81	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.91
		762.82	not combined with sound-recording or reproducing	
			apparatus but combined with a clock	8527.92
		762.89	Other radio-broadcast receivers, n.e.s.	8527.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
763			SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS;	
			VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS;	
			WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO	
			TUNER	
	763.3		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
		763.31	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or	
			by other means of payment	8519.20
		763.35	Turntables (record-decks)	8519.30
		763.36	Telephone answering machines	8519.50
		763.39	Other apparatus	8519.81, .89
	763.8		Video-recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not	0017.01,.07
	-		incorporating a video tuner	
		763.81	magnetic tape-type	8521.10
		763.84	other	8521.10 8521.90
				0.521.70
764			TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, N.E.S., AND	
			PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES OF APPARATUS	
			FALLING WITHIN DIVISION 76	
	764.1		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or	
			for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the	
			transmission or reception of voice, images or other data,	
			including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless	
			network (such as a local or wide area network), other than	
			transmission or reception apparatus of groups 726, 751, 761,	
			762 and 764	
		764.11	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or	
			for other wireless networks	8517.1118
		764.12	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images	0317.1110
		/01.12	or other data, including apparatus for communication in a	
			wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area	
				0517 (1 (0
		764.18	network)	8517.6169
	764.2	/04.18	Parts	8517.70
	704.2		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or	
			not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and	
			combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric	
			amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
		764.21	Microphones and stands therefor	8518.10
		764.22	Loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8518.21, .22
		764.23	Loudspeakers, not mounted in their enclosures	8518.29
		764.24	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker	
		m < 1 * =	sets	8518.30
		764.25	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8518.40

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		764.26	Electric sound amplifier sets	8518.50
	764.3		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy,	
			radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating	
			reception apparatus or sound-recording or reproducing	
			apparatus	
		764.31	Transmission apparatus	8525.50
		764.32	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	8525.60
	764.8		Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	
		764.83	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio	
			remote control apparatus	8526.1092
		764.84	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera	
			recorders	8525.80
	764.9		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally	
		764.00	with the apparatus of division 76	
		764.92	with the apparatus and equipment of subgroup 764.2	8518.90
		764.93	with the apparatus and equipment of groups 761 and 762	
		764.00	and subgroups 764.3 and 764.8	8529.10, .90
		764.99	with the apparatus falling within group 763	8522.10, .90
			Division 77 – Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household- type equipment)	
71			ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY (OTHER THAN	
			ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT OF GROUP 716) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	771.1		Transformers, electrical	
		771.11	Liquid dielectric transformers	8504.2123
		771.19	Other electrical transformers	8504.3134
	771.2		Other electric power machinery; parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	
		771.21	Static converters (e.g., rectifiers)	8504.40
		771.23	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.40 8504.10
		771.25	Other inductors	8504.50
		771.29	Parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	500.00

Group	group	heading	Description	HS07
72			ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR	
			PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS OR FOR	
			MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL	
			CIRCUITS (E.G., SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES,	
			LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS,	
			SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS AND SOCKETS, LAMP- HOLDERS AND JUNCTION BOXES); ELECTRICAL	
			RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND	
			POTENTIOMETERS), OTHER THAN HEATING	
			RESISTORS; PRINTED CIRCUITS; BOARDS, PANELS	
			(INCLUDING NUMERICAL CONTROL PANELS),	
			CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES,	
			EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS FOR	
			SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR FOR MAKING	
			CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS,	
			FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF	
			ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING SWITHCHING APPARATUS OF SUBGROUP 764.1)	
			AFFARATUS OF SUBOROUF 704.1)	
	772.2	772.2	Printed circuits	8534.00
	772.3		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers),	
			other than heating resistors; parts thereof.	
		772.31	Fixed carbon resistors, composition- or film-type	8533.10
		772.32	Other fixed resistors	8533.21, .29
		772.33	Wire-wound variable resistors (including rheostats and	
		772.35	potentiometers)	8533.31, .39
		112.55	Other variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)	8522.40
		772.38	Parts for the electrical resistors of subgroup 772.3	8533.40 8533.90
	772.4	112.00	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical	8555.90
			circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	
			(e.g., switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters,	
			surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage	
			exceeding 1,000 V	
		772.41	Fuses	8535.10
		772.42	Automatic circuit-breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	8535.21
		772.43 772.44	Other automatic circuit-breakers	8535.29
		772.44	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8535.30
		772.49	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting	8535.40
			electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	772.5		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical	
			circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	
			(e.g., switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs,	
			sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not	
			exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibre bundles or cables	
		772.51	Fuses	8536.10
		772.52	Automatic circuit-breakers	8536.20
		772.53	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8536.30
		772.54	Relays	8536.41, .49
		772.55	Other switches	8536.50
		772.56	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	8536.70
		772.57	Lamp-holders	8536.61
		772.58	Plugs and sockets	8536.69
		772.59	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting	
			electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical	
			circuits	8536.90
	772.6		Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles,	000000
			desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more	
			apparatus of subgroup 772.4 or 772.5, for electrical control or	
			the distribution of electricity (including those incorporating	
			instruments or apparatus of groups 774, 881, 884 or of	
			division 87, but excluding the switching apparatus of	
			subgroup 764.1)	
		772.61	for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8537.10
		772.62	for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	8537.20
	772.8		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus	0557.20
			falling within subgroups 772.4, 772.5 and 772.6	
		772.81	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for	
		//2.01	the goods of subgroup 772.6, not equipped with their	
			apparatus	8538.10
		772.82	Other parts	8538.90
		,,2.02	other parts	8538.90
73			EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY, N.E.S.	
	773.1		Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable	
			(including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric	
			conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre	
			cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not	
			assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	
		773.11	Winding wire	8544.11, .19
		773.12	Co-axial cable and other co-axial conductors	8544.20
		773.13	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in	0577.20
			vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
			· ····································	5511150

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		773.16	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8544.42, .49
		773.17	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	8544.60
		773.18	Optical fibre cables	8544.70
	773.2		Electrical insulating equipment	
		773.22	Electrical insulators of glass	8546.10
		773.23	Electrical insulators of ceramics	8546.20
		773.24	Electrical insulators of materials other than glass or ceramics	8546.90
		773.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of ceramic materials apart from any minor components of metal (e.g., threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly	
		773.28	(but not including insulators of heading 773.23) Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of plastic materials apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including	8547.10
		773.29	insulators of heading 773.24) Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of materials other than ceramics or plastics apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including insulators of heading 773.22 or 773.24); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base	8547.20
774			metal lined with insulating material ELECTRODIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS FOR MEDICAL,	8547.90
			SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES, AND RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS	
	774.1		Electrodiagnostic apparatus (other than radiological apparatus)	
		774.11	Electrocardiographs	9018.11
		774.12	Other electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking	
			physiological parameters).	0019 12 10
		774.13	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus	9018.1219
	774.2	//4.13	Oltraviolet or infrared ray apparatus Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus), X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators; high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts, n.e.s., and accessories for the foregoing apparatus and	9018.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		774.21	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for	
			medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including	
			radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.1219
		774.22	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma	9022.1219
		,,,	radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or	
			veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy	
				0000 01 00
		774.23	apparatus).	9022.21, .29
		774.29	X-ray tubes	9022.30
		//4.29	Other (including parts and accessories)	9022.90
775			HOUSEHOLD-TYPE ELECTRICAL AND NON-	
			ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	775.1		Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not	
			electrical	
		775.11	Household- or laundry-type washing-machines (including	
			machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen	
			capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	8450.1119
		775.12	Clothes-drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not	
			exceeding 10 kg. (excluding those of heading 743.55)	8451.21
	775.2		Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and	
			other)	
		775.21	Refrigerators, household-type (electric or other), whether or	
			not containing a deep-freeze compartment	8418.1029
		775.22	Deep-freezes, household-type (electric or other)	8418.30, .40
	775.3	775.3	Dishwashing machines of the household type	8422.11
	775.4		Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	0122.11
			and parts thereof	
		775.41	Shavers	8510.10
		775.42	Hair clippers	8510.20
		775.49	Parts	8510.20
	775.5	115.15	Vacuum cleaners	8310.90
	110.0	775.51	with self-contained electric motor	9509 11 10
		775.56		8508.11, .19
		775.57	other	8508.60
	775.7	113.31	parts	8508.70
	113.1		Electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained	
			electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of subgroup 775.5;	
		775 72	parts thereof	
		775.72	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8509.40
		775.73	Other	8509.80, 8510.30
		775.79	Parts	8509.90
	775.8		Electrothermic appliances, n.e.s.	
		775.81	Electric instantaneous or storage water-heaters and immersion	
			heaters	8516.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		775.82	Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating	
		775 02	apparatus	8516.21, .29
		775.83	Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus	8516.3133
		775.84 775.85	Electric smoothing-irons	8516.40
		775.86	Electric blankets	6301.10
		//3.80	Microwave ovens; other ovens; cookers, cooking plates,	051650 60
		775.87	boiling rings, grillers and roasters	8516.50, .60
			Electrothermic domestic appliances, n.e.s.	8516.7179
		775.88 775.89	Electric heating resistors (other than of carbon)	8516.80
		//5.89	Parts of the electrothermic appliances of subgroup 775.8	8516.90
776			THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE	
			VALVES AND TUBES (E.G., VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR	
			GAS-FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC	
			RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY	
			TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES); DIODES,	
			TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR	
			DEVICES; PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR	
			DEVICES; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES; MOUNTED	
			PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS; ELECTRONIC	
			INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICROASSEMBLES;	
			PARTS THEREOF	
	776.1		Television picture tubes, cathode-ray (including video monitor	
			cathode-ray tubes)	
		776.11	colour	8540.11
		776.12	black and white or other monochrome	8540.12
	776.2		Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera	
			tubes)	
		776.21	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers;	
			other photocathode tubes	8540.20
		776.23	Other cathode-ray tubes	8540.4060
		776.25	Microwave tubes (excluding grid-controlled tubes)	8540.7179
		776.27	Other valves and tubes	8540.81, .89
		776.29	Parts of the tubes and valves of subgroups 776.1 and 776.2	8540.91, .99
	776.3		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;	
			photosensitive semiconductor devices (including photovoltaic	
			cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into	
			panels); light-emitting diodes	
		776.31	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	8541.10
		776.32	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a	
			dissipation rate of less than one watt	8541.21
		776.33	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		776.35	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	8541.30
		776.37	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes	8541.40
		776.39	Other semiconductor devices	8541.50
	776.4		Electronic integrated circuits	
		776.42	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with	
			memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and	
			timing circuits, or other circuits	8542.31
		776.44	Memories	8542.32
		776.46	Amplifiers	8542.33
		776.49	Other	8542.39
	776.8		Piezoelectric crystals, mounted; parts, n.e.s., of the electronic components of group 776	
		776.81	Piezoelectric crystals, mounted	8541.60
		776.88	Parts of the devices of subgroup 776.3 and of the mounted	0541.00
			piezoelectric crystals of heading 776.81	8541.90
		776.89	Parts of the articles of subgroup 776.4	8542.90
778	778.1		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	//8.1	770 11	Batteries and electric accumulators and parts thereof	
		778.11	Primary cells and primary batteries	8506.1080
		778.12	Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	8507.1080
		778.13	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary	
			batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of	
			machinery or apparatus, n.e.s.	8548.10, .90
		778.17	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	8506.90
		778.19	Parts of electric accumulators	8507.90
	778.2		Electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps); arc lamps; parts thereof	
		778.21	Filament lamps (other than flash bulbs, infrared and	
			ultraviolet lamps and sealed-beam lamp units)	8539.2129
		778.22	Discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	8539.3139
		778.23	Sealed-beam lamp units	8539.10
		778.24	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps	8539.41, .49
		778.29	Parts	8539.90
	778.3		Electrical equipment, n.e.s., for internal combustion engines and vehicles; parts thereof	

Froup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		778.31	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for	
			spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion	
			engines (e.g., ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition	
			coils, sparking-plugs and glow plugs, starter motors);	
			generators (e.g., dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs of a	
			kind used in conjunction with such engines	8511.1080
		778.33	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.31	8511.90
		778.34	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles	
			of subgroup 778.2), windscreen wipers, defrosters and	
			demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.1040
		778.35	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.34	8512.90
	778.4		Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-	
			contained electric motor; parts thereof	
		778.41	Drills of all kinds	8467.21
		778.43	Saws	8467.22
		778.45	Other tools	8467.29
	778.6		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
		778.61	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and	
			having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5	
			kvar (power capacitors)	8532.10
		778.62	Tantalum fixed capacitors	8532.21
		778.63	Aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors	8532.22
		778.64	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	8532.23
		778.65	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	8532.24
		778.66	Paper or plastics dielectric fixed capacitors	8532.25
		778.67	Other fixed capacitors	8532.29
		778.68	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	8532.30
		778.69	Parts of electrical capacitors	8532.90
	778.7		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual	
			functions, n.e.s.; parts thereof	
		778.71	Particle accelerators	8543.10
		778.78	Other	8543.2070
		778.79	Parts	8543.90
	778.8		Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s.	
		778.81	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to	
			become permanent magnets after magnetization;	
			electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and	
			similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches	
			and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads	8505.1190
		778.82	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for	
			railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking	
			facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of	
			heading 791.91)	8530.10, .80

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		778.84	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g., bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire-alarms), other than	
			those of heading 778.34 or 778.82	8531.1080
		778.85	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.84	8531.90
		778.86	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery	0001170
			carbons and other carbon articles, with or without metal, of a	
			kind used for electrical purposes	8545.1190
			Division 78 – Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	
781			MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER), INCLUDING STATION-WAGONS AND RACING CARS	
	781.1	781.1	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars	
	701.0	701.0	and similar vehicles	8703.10
	781.2	781.2	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, n.e.s.	8703.2190
782			MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS	
			AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES	
	782.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
		782.11	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	8704.10
		782.19	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, n.e.s.	8704.2190
	782.2		Special-purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally	
			designed for the transport of persons or goods (e.g.,	
			breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles,	
			concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	
		782.21	Crane lorries	8705.10
		782.23	Mobile drilling derricks	8705.20
		782.25	Fire-fighting vehicles	8705.30
		782.27	Concrete-mixer lorries	8705.40
		782.29	Other	8705.90
783			ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.S.	
	783.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,	
			including the driver	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		783.11	with compression-ignition internal combustion engine	
			(diesel or semi-diesel)	8702.10
		783.19	other	8702.90
	783.2	783.2	Road tractors for semi-trailers	8701.20
784			PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR	
			VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783	
	784.1	784.1	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups	
			722, 781, 782 and 783	8706.00
	784.2		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722,	
			781, 782 and 783	
		784.21	for the vehicles of group 781	8707.10
		784.25	for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783	8707.90
	784.3		Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	
		784.31	Bumpers and parts thereof	8708.10
		784.32	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)	8708.21, .29
		784.33	Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof	8708.30
		784.34	Gearboxes and parts thereof	8708.40
		784.35	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with	8708.40
		701.55	other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts	
			thereof	0700 50
		784.39		8708.50
		/04.39	Other parts and accessories	8708.7099
785			MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND	
			CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED;	
			INVALID CARRIAGES	
	785.1		Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an	
			auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	
		785.11	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
			cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	8711.10
		785.13	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
			cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	8711.20
		785.15	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
			cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	8711.30
		785.16	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
			cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	8711.40
		785.17	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
			cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	8711.50
		785.19	other; side-cars	8711.90
	785.2	785.2	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	785.3		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise	
			mechanically propelled; parts of the articles of group 785	
		785.31	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise	
			mechanically propelled	8713.10, .90
		785.35	Parts and accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds)	8714.11, .19
		785.36	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages	8714.20
		785.37	Parts and accessories of other vehicles of group 785	8714.9199
786			TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES,	
			NOT MECHANICALLY-PROPELLED; SPECIALLY	
			DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED TRANSPORT	
			CONTAINERS	
	786.1	786.1	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or	
			camping.	8716.10
	786.2		Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	
		786.21	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for	
			agricultural purposes	8716.20
		786.22	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8716.31
		786.29	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	8716.39
	786.3	786.3	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids)	
			specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more	
			modes of transport	8609.00
	786.8		Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts of trailers,	
			semi-trailers and of non-mechanically propelled vehicles	
		786.83	Trailers and semi-trailers, n.e.s.	8716.40
		786.85	Vehicles, not mechanically-propelled, n.e.s.	8716.80
		786.89	Parts of the trailers and semi-trailers of headings 786.1, 786.3	
			and 786.85 and subgroup 786.2	8716.90
			Division 79 – Other transport equipment	
791			RAILWAY VEHICLES (INCLUDING HOVERTRAINS)	
			AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT	
	791.1		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of	
			electricity or by electric accumulators	
		791.11	powered from an external source of electricity	8601.10
		791.15	powered by electric accumulators	8601.20
	791.2		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
		791.21	Diesel-electric locomotives	8602.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	791.6	791.6	Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled	
			(other than maintenance and service vehicles of heading	
			791.81).	8603.10, .90
	791.7	791.7	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled;	
			luggage-vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose	
			railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding	
			those of heading 791.81)	8605.00
	791.8		Railway or tramway freight and maintenance cars	
		791.81	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether	
			or not self-propelled (e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,	
			track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	8604.00
		791.82	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars),	
			not self-propelled.	8606.1099
	791.9		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical	
			(including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic	
			control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland	
			waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;	
			parts of the locomotives, rolling-stock, fixtures, fittings and	
			equipment of group 791	
		791.91	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical	
			(including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic	
			control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland	
			waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;	
			parts of the foregoing	8608.00
		791.99	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	8607.1199
792			A ID CD A ET AND A SSOCIATED EQUIDMENT.	
192			AIRCRAFT AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND	
			SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES; PARTS THEREOF	
	792.1		Helicopters	
		792.11	of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.11
		792.15	of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.12
	792.2	792.2	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
			than helicopters), of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000	
			kg	8802.20
	792.3	792.3	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
			than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	
			but not exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.30
	792.4	792.4	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
			than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.40
	792.5	792.5	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	8802.60
	792.8		Aircraft, n.e.s. (including dirigibles, balloons, gliders, etc.)	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		792.83	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground	
			flying trainers; parts of the foregoing	8805.1029
		792.84	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-	
			powered aircraft	8801.00
	792.9		Parts, n.e.s. (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts),	
			of the goods of group 792	
		792.91	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	8803.10
		792.93	Undercarriages and parts thereof	8803.20
		792.95	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	8803.30
		792.97	Other parts of the goods of group 792	8803.90
793			SHIPS, BOATS (INCLUDING HOVERCRAFT) AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
	793.1		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing-boats and canoes	
		793.11	Inflatable vessels (including rowing-boats and canoes)	8903.10
		793.12	Sailboats, not inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor	8903.91
		793.19	Non-inflatable rowing-boats and canoes and vessels for	
			pleasure or sport, n.e.s.	8903.92, .99
	793.2		Ships, boats and other vessels (other than pleasure craft, tugs,	,
			pusher craft, special-purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)	
		793.22	Tankers of all kinds	8901.20
		793.24	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing	
			or preserving fishery products	8902.00
		793.26	Refrigerated vessels (other than tankers)	8901.30
		793.27	Other vessels for the transport of goods (including vessels for	
			the transport of both passengers and goods)	8901.90
		793.28	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally	
			designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	8901.10
		793.29	Other vessels (including warships and lifeboats other than	-
			rowing-boats	8906.10, .90
	793.3	793.3	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	8908.00
	793.5		Light vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other	
			vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main	
			function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or	
			production platforms	
		793.51	Dredgers	8905.10
		793.55	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905.20
		793.59	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels,	0,00.20
			n.e.s., the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main	
			function	8905.90
				5765.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	793.9		Other floating structures (e.g., rafts, tanks, coffer-dams,	
			landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	
		793.91	Rafts, inflatable	8907.10
		793.99	Floating structures, n.e.s.	8907.90
			SECTION 8 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
			Division 81 – Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	
811			PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
	811.0	811.0	Prefabricated buildings	9406.00
812			SANITARY, PLUMBING AND HEATING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	812.1		Boilers (other than those of group 711) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		812.11	Radiators and parts thereof	7322.11, .19
		812.15	Air heaters and hot-air distributors and parts thereof	7322.90
		812.17	Central heating boilers (other than those of group 711)	8403.10
	812.2	812.19	Parts for the boilers of heading 812.17 Ceramic sinks, wash-basins, wash-basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water-closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	8403.90
		812.21	of porcelain or china	6910.10
		812.29	of other than porcelain or china	6910.90
313			LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	813.1	813.11	Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s. Chandeliers and other electric ceiling and wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)	9405.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		813.12	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own	
			source of energy (e.g., dry batteries, accumulators or	
			magnetos), other than lighting equipment falling under	
			heading 778.34	8513.10
		813.13	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	9405.20
		813.15	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s.	9405.40
		813.17	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9405.50
	813.2	813.2	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	9405.60
	813.8	813.8	Parts of the portable electric lamps of heading 813.12	
	912.0		(excluding storage batteries)	8513.90
	813.9		Parts, n.e.s., of the goods of subgroup 813.1 and heading	
		813.91	813.2	0.405.01
		813.91	of glass	9405.91
		813.92 813.99	of plastics other	9405.92
		015.77	omer	9405.99
			Division 82 – Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	
21			FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING,	
			MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	
	821.1		Seats (other than those of heading 872.4), whether or not	
		821.11	convertible into beds and parts thereof Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0401 10
		821.11	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	9401.10
		821.13	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9401.20
		821.14	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9401.51, .59 9401.30
		821.15	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment,	9401.30
			convertible into beds.	9401.40
		821.16	Seats, n.e.s., with wooden frames	9401.61,.69
		821.17	Seats, n.e.s., with metal frames	9401.71, .79
		821.18	Other seats	9401.80
		821.19	Parts of the seats of subgroup 821.1	9401.90
	821.2		Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishings	, 1011, 0
			(e.g., mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and	
			pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with	
			any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	
		821.21	Mattress supports	0404 10
		821.21	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics	9404.10
		821.25	Mattresses of other materials	9404.21
		021.23		9404.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		821.27	Sleeping-bags	9404.30
		821.29	Other articles of bedding	9404.90
	821.3		Furniture, n.e.s., of metal	
		821.31	of a kind used in offices	9403.10
		821.39	other	9403.20
	821.5		Furniture, n.e.s., of wood	
		821.51	of a kind used in offices	9403.30
		821.53	of a kind used in the kitchen	9403.40
		821.55	of a kind used in the bedroom	9403.50
	001 7	821.59	other	9403.60
	821.7		Furniture, n.e.s., of other materials	
		821.71	of plastics	9403.70
		821.79	of other materials (including bamboo)	9403.81, .89
	821.8	821.8	Parts of the furniture of subgroups 821.3, 821.5 and 821.7	9403.90
			Division 83 – Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	
831			TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES, EXECUTIVE CASES, BRIEFCASES, SCHOOL SATCHES, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR BEVERAGES BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANIZED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER; TRAVEL SETS FOR PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES CLEANING	
	831.1	831.11	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle) with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of	4000.01
		831.12	patent leather. with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile	4202.21
		001.12	materials	4202.22

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		831.19	other handbags	4202.29
	831.2		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases,	
			school satchels and similar containers	
		831.21	with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of	
			patent leather.	4202.11
		831.22	with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	4202.12
		831.29	other	4202.19
	831.3	831.3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes	
	0.01.0		cleaning	9605.00
	831.9		Binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases,	
			spectacle cases, gun cases, holsters and similar cases, n.e.s.;	
			traveling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, shopping bags, wallets,	
			purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags,	
			sports bags, bottle cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes,	
			cutlery cases and similar containers, or leather or of	
			composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile	
			materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or	
		021.01	mainly covered with such materials or with paper, n.e.s.	
		831.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag	4202.3139
		831.99	Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers	4202.9199
			Division 84 – Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	
841			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	841.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of subgroup 841.2 and heading 841.3).	
		841.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles, of wool or fine animal hair	6201.11
		841.12	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles, of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6201.1219
		841.19	Other	6201.9199
	841.2		Suits and ensembles	
		841.21	Suits of wool or fine animal hair	6203.11
		841.22	Suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6203.12, .19
		841.23	Ensembles	6203.2229
	841.3		Ensembles Jackets and blazers	6203.2229 6203.3139
	841.3 841.4	841.23		6203.2229 6203.3139 6203.4149

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		841.51 841.59	of cotton of textile materials other than cotton	6205.20 6205.30, .90
	841.6		Singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts,	0200100,190
			pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		841.61	Underpants and briefs	6207.11, .19
		841.62	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6207.2129
		841.69	Other	6207.91, .99
842			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	842.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
	0.211		jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of heading 842.3)	
		842.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles	6202.1119
		842.19	Other	6202.9199
	842.2		Suits and ensembles	
		842.21	Suits	6204.1119
		842.22	Ensembles	6204.2129
	842.3	842.3	Jackets and blazers	6204.3139
	842.4 842.5	842.4 842.5	Dresses Skirts and divided skirts	6204.4149
	842.5 842.6	842.5 842.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6204.5159
	842.7	842.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6204.6169 6206.1090
	842.8	0.2.7	Singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties,	0200.1090
			nightdresses, pyjamas, negligées, bathrobes, dressing-gowns	
			and similar articles	
		842.81	Slips and petticoats	6208.11, .19
		842.82	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6208.2129
		842.89	Other	6208.9199
843			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
0.10			BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	0.42 1	042 1		
	843.1	843.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 842.22)	(101.00.00)
			than those of heading 843.23)	6101.2090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	843.2		Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace	
			overalls, breeches and shorts	
		843.21	Suits	6103.10
		843.22	Ensembles	6103.2229
		843.23	Jackets and blazers	6103.3139
		843.24	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6103.4149
	843.7		Shirts	010011111
		843.71	of cotton	6105.10
		843.79	of other textile materials	6105.20, .90
	843.8		Underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-	0105.20, .90
			gowns and similar articles	
		843.81	Underpants and briefs	6107.1119
		843.82	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6107.2129
		843.89	Other	6107.91, .99
				5107.71, .99
844			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	844.1	844.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of heading 844.23)	6102.1090
	844.2		Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided	
			skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	
		844.21	Suits	6104.13, .19
		844.22	Ensembles	6104.2229
		844.23	Jackets and blazers	6104.3139
		844.24	Dresses	6104.4149
		844.25	Skirts and divided skirts	6104.5159
		844.26	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6104.6169
	844.7	844.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6106.1090
	844.8		Slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas,	0100110 190
			negligees, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		844.81	Slips and petticoats	6108.11, .19
		844.82	Briefs and panties	6108.2129
		844.83	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6108.3139
		844.89	Other	6108.9199
				0100.91 .99
845			ARTICLES OF APPAREL, OF TEXTILE FABRICS,	
			WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, N.E.S.	

Babies' garments and clothing accessorie

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		845.11	not knitted or crocheted	6209.2090
		845.12	knitted or crocheted	6111.2090
	845.2		Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or headings 657.2, 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	
		845.21	Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or heading 657.2	(210.10
		845.22	Men's and boy's garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or	6210.10
		845.23	crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34 Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or	6210.20, .40
		845.24	crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34 Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading	6210.30, .50
			657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6113.00
	845.3	845.3	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles,	
			knitted or crocheted	6110.1190
	845.4	845.4	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	6109.10, .90
	845.5		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and	,
			similar articles and parts the reof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		845.51	Brassières	(212.10
		845.51 845.52		6212.10
		645.52	Girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles	6212.2090
	845.6		Swimwear	
		845.61	men's or boys', not knitted or crocheted	6211.11
		845.62	men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6112.31, .39
		845.63	women's or girls', not knitted or crocheted	6211.12
		845.64	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6112.41, .49
	845.8		Other garments, not knitted or crocheted	
		845.81	Ski suits	6211.20
		845.87	Articles of apparel, men's or boys', n.e.s.	6211.3239
		845.89	Articles of apparel, women's or girls', n.e.s.	6211.4149
	845.9		Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
		845.91	Track suits	6112.1119
		845.92	Ski suits	6112.20
		845.99	Garments, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	6114.2090
46			CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF TEXTILE FABRICS,	
			WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE FOR BABIES)	
	846.1		Clothing accessories (other than those for babies), not knitted or crocheted	
		846.11	Handkerchiefs	6213 20 00
		846.12	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6213.20, .90 6214.1090
		846.13	Ties, bow-ties and cravats	6215.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		846.14	Gloves, mittens and mitts	6216.00
		846.19	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of	
			clothing other than that of subgroup 845.5	6217.10, .90
	846.2		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery,	,
			including graduated compression hosiery (for example,	
			stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied	
			soles, knitted or crocheted	
		846.23	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for	
			varicose veins)	6115.10
		846.24	Other panty hose and tights	6115.2129
		846.25	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring	0110.21 .2)
			per single yarn less than 67 decitex	6115.30
		846.29	Other hosiery	6115.9499
	846.9		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted; other made-up	0113.94 .99
			clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted	
			parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
		846.91	Gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated, coated or covered	
		0.0071	with plastics or rubber	6116.10
		846.92	Other gloves, mittens and mitts	6116.9199
		846.93	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6116.9199 6117.10
		846.99	Made-up clothing accessories, n.e.s.; parts of garments or of	0117.10
		010.99	clothing accessories	6117.80, .90
			clouning accessories	0117.80, .90
848			ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING	
			ACCESSORIES OF OTHER THAN TEXTILE FABRICS;	
			HEADGEAR OF ALL MATERIALS	
	848.1		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of	
			composition leather (not including gloves, mittens and mitts	
			of heading 894.77)	
		848.11	Articles of apparel	4203.10
		848.12	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not designed for use in sports	4203.29
		848.13	Belts and bandoliers	4203.30
		848.19	Other clothing accessories	4203.40
	848.2		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including	1203.10
			gloves), for all purposes, of plastics or of vulcanized rubber	
			(other than hard rubber)	
		848.21	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics	3926.20
		848.22	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber	4015.11, .19
		848.29	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, for all	4013.11, .19
		2.0.27	purposes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)	4015.90
	848.3		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories (not including	+013.70
	010.5		headgear) and other articles of furskin; artificial fur and	
			headseary and other articles of furskin, artificial fur and	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		848.31	Articles of furskin	4303.10, .90
		848.32	Artificial fur and articles thereof	4304.00
	848.4		Headgear and fittings therefor, n.e.s.	
		848.42	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips	
			of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6504.00
		848.43	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up	
			from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in	
			strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any	
			material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6505.10, .90
		848.44	Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	6506.10
		848.45	Headgear, n.e.s., of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or	
			trimmed.	6506.91
		848.48	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks	
			and chin-traps, for headgear.	6507.00
		848.49	Headgear, n.e.s., of materials other than rubber or plastics	6506.99
			Division 85 – Footwear	
51			FOOTWEAR	
	851.1		Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, not	
			including sports footwear	
		851.11	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or	
			of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole	
			nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing,	
			plugging or similar processes	6401.10
		851.15	Footwear, non-waterproof, with outer soles of rubber, plastics,	
			leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.40
	851.2		Sports footwear	
		851.21	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	
			with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6402.12
		851.22	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	
			with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition	
		051.00	leather and uppers of leather	6403.12
		851.23	Other sports footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber	
		051.04	or plastics	6402.19
		851.24	Other sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics,	
		051.05		6403.19
		851.25		
	851 2		1	6404.11
	031.3		••	
	851.3	851.25	leather or composition leather and uppers of leather. Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like with outer soles of rubber or plastics Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		851.31	Other waterproof footwear, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing,	
			screwing, plugging or similar processes	6401.92, .99
		851.32	Other	6402.2099
	851.4		Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather	0402.2099
		851.41	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist	
			of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe sole	
			or a protective metal toecap.	6403.20
		851.48	Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles of leather	6403.5199
		851.49	Other	6405.10
	851.5		Other footwear, with uppers of textile materials	
		851.51	with outer soles of rubber or plastics	6404.19
		851.52	with outer soles of leather or composition leather	6404.20
		851.59	other	6405.20
	851.7	851.7	Footwear, n.e.s.	6405.90
	851.9	851.9	Parts of footwear (including uppers, whether or not attached	
			to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel	
			cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar	
			articles and parts thereof	6406.1099
			Division 87 – Professional, scientific and controlling	
			instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	
871			OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	871.1		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and	
			mountings therefore; other astronomical instruments and	
			mountings therefore (excluding instruments for radio	
			astronomy)	
		871.11	Binoculars	9005.10
		871.15	Other astronomical instruments	9005.80
		871.19	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	9005.90
	871.3		Microscopes (other than optical microscopes); diffraction	
			apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	
		871.31	Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction	
			apparatus	9012.10
		871.39	Parts and accessories	9012.90
	871.4		Compound optical microscopes (including those for	
			photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection)	
		871.41	Stereoscopic microscopes	9011.10
		871.43	Other microscopes for photomicrography,	
		071 15	cinephotomicrography or microprojection	9011.20
		871.45	Microscopes, n.e.s.	9011.80
		871.49	Parts and accessories	9011.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	871.9		Liquid crystal devices, n.e.s.; lasers (other than laser diodes);	
			other optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s.	
		871.91	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes	
			designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or	
			apparatus of section 7, division 87, group 881 or 884 or	
			subgroup 899.6	9013.10
		871.92	Lasers (other than laser diodes)	9013.20
		871.93	Other optical devices, appliances and instruments	9013.80
		871.99	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 871.9	9013.90
				J015.J0
372			INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, N.E.S., FOR	
			MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY	
			PURPOSES	
	872.1		Dental instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	
	072.1	872.11	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base	
		072.11	-	0010 41
		872.19	with other dental equipment	9018.41
	072.2	072.19	Other dental instruments and appliances	9018.49
	872.2		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or	
			veterinary sciences (including sight-testing instruments but	
			excluding electrodiagnostic and radiological instruments and	
			apparatus)	
		872.21	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	9018.3139
		872.25	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	9018.50
		872.29	Other instruments and appliances	9018.90
	872.3		Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus;	
			psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy,	
			oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other	
			therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances	
			and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither	
			mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	
		872.31	Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus;	
			psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9019.10
		872.33	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial	
			respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	9019.20
		872.35	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding	
			protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor	
			replaceable filters).	9020.00
	872.4	872.4	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g.,	2020.00
	0,2,1	<u>.</u> .	operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with	
			mechanical fittings, dentists; chairs); barbers' chairs and	
			similar chairs with rotating, reclining and elevating	
			movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	0400 10 00
			movements, parts of the foregoing attores.	9402.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
873			METERS AND COUNTERS, N.E.S.	
	873.1		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters,	
			including calibrating meters therefore	
		873.11	Gas meters	9028.10
		873.13	Liquid meters	9028.20
		873.15	Electricity meters	9028.30
		873.19	Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity meters	9028.90
	873.2		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,	
			mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and	
			tachometers (other than articles of subgroup 874.1);	
			stroboscopes	
		873.21	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,	
			mileometers, pedometers and the like	9029.10
		873.25	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	9029.20
		873.29	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 873.2	9029.90
874			MEASURING, CHECKING, ANALYSING AND	
			CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	874.1		Compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances;	
			surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying),	
			hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	
			geophysical instruments and appliances; rangefinders	
		874.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments	
			and appliances	9014.1080
		874.12	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and	
			appliances	9014.90
		874.13	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying),	
			hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	
			geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding	
			compasses); rangefinders	9015.1080
		874.14	Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.13	9015.90
	874.2		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating	
			instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors,	
			drawing sets, slide-rules, disc calculators); instruments for	
			measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods	
			and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.; measuring or	
			checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile	
			projectors; parts and accessories therefor	
		874.22	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, and	
			other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating	
			instruments	9017.10, .20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		874.23	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g.,	0017 20 00
		874.24	measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s. Parts and accessories for the articles of headings 874.22 and	9017.30, .80
		874.25	874.23 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines,	9017.90
			n.e.s.; profile projectors	9031.1080
	874.3	874.26	Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.25 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow,	9031.90
			level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (e.g.,	
			flowmeters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters),	
			excluding instruments and apparatus of subgroups 873.1,	
		074 21	874.1 and 874.6; parts and accessories	
		874.31	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	0026 10
		874.35	or level of liquids Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the	9026.10
		077.33	pressure of liquids or gases.	9026.20
		874.37	Other instruments and apparatus	9026.80
		874.39	Parts and accessories	9026.90
	874.4		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis	,020.,0
			(e.g., polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or	
			smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for	
			measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface	
			tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or	
			checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure	
		074.41	meters); microtomes	
		874.41	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	9027.10
		874.42	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	9027.20
		874.43	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using	0007 00
		874.45	optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) Other instruments and apparetus using optical radiations (UV	9027.30
		074.45	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	9027.50
		874.46	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis,	9027.30
			n.e.s.	9027.80
		874.49	Microtomes; parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup	2027.00
			874.4	9027.90
	874.5		Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.	
		874.51	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without	
			weights	9016.00
		874.52	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for	
			demonstrational purposes (e.g., for education or exhibition),	
			unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
		874.53	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,	
			compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of	000
			materials (e.g., metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	9024.10, .80

		874.54	Parts and accessories for the machines and appliances of heading 874.53	9024.90
		874.55	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers,	J024.J0
			pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers,	
			recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9025.1180
		874.56	Parts and accessories for the instruments of heading 874.55	9025.90
	874.6		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
		874.61	Thermostats	9032.10
		874.63	Pressure regulators and controllers (manostats)	9032.20
		874.65	Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.81, .89
		874.69	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling	
			instruments and apparatus	9032.90
	874.7		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and	
			apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities	
			(other than meters of subgroup 873.1); instruments and	
			apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-	
		074 71	ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	
		874.71	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing	0000 10
		874.73	radiations	9030.10
		874.75 874.75	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	9030.20
		0/4./5	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking	
			voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	0000 01 00
		874.77		9030.31, .33
		0/4.//	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (e.g., crosstalk meters, gain-measuring	
			instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0020 40
		874.78	Other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	9030.40
		074.70	electrical quantities	9030.32, .39, .8289
		874.79	Parts and accessories for the instruments and apparatus of	9030.32, .39, .8289
		071172	subgroup 874.7	9030.90
	874.9	874.9	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments	9030.90
			and apparatus, n.e.s.	9033.00
			and apparatus, n.e.s.	7035.00
			Division 88 – Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	
881			PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	881.1	881.11	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs (other than the discharge lamps of subgroup 778.2); parts and accessories thereof Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras	9006.1059
			- noto Brupine (outer than enfemato Brupine) cameras	2000.1037

881.13Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs9006.61,.69881.14Parts and accessories for the photographic cameras of heading 881.119006.91881.21Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus Cimematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21.9007.11,.19 9007.30881.31Starts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21.9007.91 9007.91881.32Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.9008.20881.31Microffilm, microffiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.9008.40881.33Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers9008.40881.34Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.339008.40881.35Paparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials). In.e.s.: negatoscopes: projection screens.901.1060882.1882.1S2.1Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for reatil sale in a form ready for use.3707.109082.2882.3R2.3R2.4Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; ins	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
881.11 9006.91 881.12 Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof. 9007.11,.19 881.21 Cinematographic poiectors 9007.20 881.22 Cinematographic poiectors 9007.91 881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic projectors 9007.91 881.31 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors 9007.91 881.32 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors 9007.92 881.33 Photographic other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.20 881.34 Diterofilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 9008.90 881.35 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 9008.90 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.35 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 882.4 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or texti			881.13	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	9006.61, .69
881.15 Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus 9006,99 881.2 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof. 9007,11,.19 881.21 Cinematographic cameras 9007,20 881.22 Cinematographic projectors 9007,20 881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821,21. 9007,90 881.31 Parts and accessories for cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s. 9008,20 881.31 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008,20 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008,40 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008,40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881,31 9008,90 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010,1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010,90 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010,90			881.14		
881.2 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof. 9007.11, .19 881.21 Cinematographic projectors 9007.20 881.22 Cinematographic projectors 9007.20 881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21. 9007.20 881.31 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors 9007.20 881.31 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.20 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008.10, .30 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33 9008.40 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form			001.15		
881.22 Cinematographic projectors 9007.20 881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21. 9007.90 881.3 881.24 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors 9007.90 881.3 Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s. 9007.90 881.31 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.20 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008.10, .30 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 9008.40 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials). n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material othe		881.2	881.15	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts	9006.99
881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21. 9007.91 881.24 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors 9007.92 881.31 Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s. 9008.20 881.31 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.20 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008.10, .30 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 9008.90 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.10.60 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 3707.10.90 882.2 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10.90 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than pa			881.21	Cinematographic cameras	9007.11, .19
heading 821.21.9007.91881.24Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors9007.92881.31Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.9008.20881.32Image projectors, n.e.s.9008.10, .30881.33Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers9008.40881.34Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.339008.90881.35Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.9010.1060881.36Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.359010.1060881.36Parts and accessories for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use3707.10, .90882.2882.1882.2882.3Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of			881.22	Cinematographic projectors	9007.20
881.3881.24Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.9007.92881.31Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.9008.20881.32Image projectors, n.e.s.9008.10, .30881.33Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers9008.40881.34Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.339008.40881.35Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.9010.10.60881.36Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.359010.00822PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES3707.10, .90882.1882.1Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any <td></td> <td></td> <td>881.23</td> <td>Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of</td> <td></td>			881.23	Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of	
881.3 Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s. 9008.10 881.31 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies. 9008.20 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008.10, .30 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 			881.24	-	
881.31Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.9008.20881.32Image projectors, n.e.s.9008.10, .30881.33Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers9008.40881.34Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.339008.40881.35Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.9010.1060881.36Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.359010.9082PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES882.1882.1Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensit		881.3		Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment,	J001.J2
881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s. 9008.10, .30 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33 9008.40 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 9010.90 82 R82.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant p			881.31	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or	9008-20
 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 9008.40 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33 9008.90 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unnixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material ot			881.32		
reducers9008.40881.34Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.339008.40881.35Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.9010.1060881.36Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.359010.1060882.2PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES882.1882.1Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use3707.10, .90882.2882.2Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>881.33</td><td></td><td>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</td></b<>			881.33		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33 9008.90 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 882.1 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. 3702.1095 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, 3702.1095					9008.40
 http://withinstance.org/application of the apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, 			881.34		,
 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens. 9010.1060 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 82 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; anot in packs 3702.1095 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, approximately in the sensitized, unexposed. 				•••••	9008 90
 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35 9010.90 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, .90 882.2 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, 			881.35	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor	
heading 881.359010.9082PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES882.1882.1882.1Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use882.2882.2882.2Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print 			881.36		
 882.1 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 3707.10, 90 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs 3701.1099 882.3 882.3 Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. 3702.1095 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, 					9010.90
 varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use 882.2 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs 882.3 882.3 Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. 882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, 	382			PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES	
882.2882.2Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs3701.1099882.3882.3Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.3702.1095882.4882.4Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,3702.1095		882.1	882.1	varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions	
882.3not in packs3701.1099882.3882.3Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.3702.1095882.4882.4Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,3702.1095		882.2	882.2	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles;	3707.10, .90
882.3882.3Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.3702.1095882.4882.4Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,3702.1095					3701.1099
film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.3702.1095882.4882.4Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,		882.3	882.3	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any	2,01110 .//
882.4 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,					2702 10 05
		887 /	882 /	-	3702.1095
		002.4	002.4	• • • • • •	2702 10 00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	882.5	882.5	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles,	2704.00
	882.6	882.6	exposed but not developed.	3704.00
	882.0	882.0	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	3705.10, .90
383			CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND	
			DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING	
			SOUNDTRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUNDTRACK	
	883.1	883.1	of a width of 35 mm or more	3706.10
	883.9	883.9	other	3706.90
884			OPTICAL GOODS, N.E.S.	
	884.1		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables	
			other than those of subgroup 773.1; sheets and plates of	
			polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material,	
			unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically	
			worked.	
		884.11	Contact lenses	9001.30
		884.15	Spectacle lenses of glass	9001.40
		884.17	Spectacle lenses of other materials	9001.50
		884.19	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles and cables; sheets and	
			plates of polarizing material; unmounted optical elements,	
			n.e.s.	9001.10, .20, .90
	884.2		Spectacles and spectacle frames	
		884.21 884.22	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like Parts for frames and mountings of spectacles, goggles or the	9003.11, .19
			like	9003.90
		884.23	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or	
			other	9004.10, .90
	884.3		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any	
			material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or	
			apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
		884.31	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic	
			enlargers or reducers.	9002.11
		884.32	Other objective lenses	9002.19
		884.33	Filters	9002.20
		884.39	Mounted optical elements, n.e.s.	9002.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
885			WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
	885.3		Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including	
			stop-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad	
			with precious metal	
		885.31	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not	
			incorporating a stop-watch facility	9101.11, .19
		885.32	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch	
			facility	9101.21, .29
		885.39	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9101.91, .99
	885.4		Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including	
			stop-watches), other than those of subgroup 885.3	
		885.41	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not	
			incorporating a stop-watch facility	9102.1119
		885.42	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch	
			facility	9102.21, .29
		885.49	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9102.91, .99
	885.5		Watch movements, complete and assembled	
		885.51	electrically operated	9108.1119
		885.52	not electrically operated	9108.20, .90
	885.7		Clocks	
		885.71	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for	
			vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
		885.72	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading	
			885.71), electrically operated	9103.10
		885.73	Other clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of	
			heading 885.71)	9103.90
		885.74	Alarm clocks, electrically operated	9105.11
		885.75	Other alarm clocks	9105.19
		885.76	Wall clocks, electrically operated	9105.21
		885.77	Other wall clocks	9105.29
		885.78	Other clocks, electrically operated	9105.91
		885.79	Clocks, n.e.s.	9105.99
	885.9		Time-measuring equipment and accessories, n.e.s.; parts and	
			accessories for clocks and watches	
		885.91	Watch-cases and parts thereof	9111.1090
		885.92	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts	
			thereof, of metal	9113.10, .20
		885.93	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts	
			thereof, of material other than metal	9113.90
		885.94	Time-of-day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring,	
			recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock	
			or watch movement or with synchronous motor (e.g., time-	
			registers, time-recorders)	9106.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		885.95	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor	9107.00
		885.96	Clock movements, complete and assembled	9107.00 9109.1190
		885.97	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of	9109.1190
			group 885 and parts thereof.	9112.20, .90
		885.98	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly)112.20, .)0
			assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock	
			movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	9110.1190
		885.99	Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.	9114.1090
			Division 89 – Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	
891			ARMS AND AMMUNITION	
	891.1		Armoured fighting vehicles and arms of war	
		891.11	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized,	
			whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	8710.00
		891.12	Military weapons (other than revolvers, pistols and the arms	
			of headings 891.13)	9301.1190
		891.13	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts	
		00111	thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	9307.00
	001 0	891.14	Revolvers and pistols (other than those of heading 891.31)	9302.00
	891.2		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar	
			munitions of war and parts thereof, cartridges and other	
			ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
		891.22	Cartridges for shotguns	0206 01
		891.23	Airgun pellets and parts of cartridges for shotguns	9306.21 9306.29
		891.24	Other cartridges and parts thereof	9306.29 9306.30
		891.29	Munitions of war and parts thereof, n.e.s.	9306.90
	891.3		Non-military arms	/300.70
		891.31	Firearms, n.e.s. and similar devices which operate by the	
			firing of an explosive charge (e.g., sporting shotguns and	
			rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices	
			designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for	
			firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-	
			throwing guns).	9303.1090
		891.39	Other arms (e.g., spring, air or other gas guns and pistols,	-
			truncheons), excluding those of heading 891.13	9304.00
	891.9		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 891.12, 891.14 and subgroup 891.3	
		891.91	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols	9305.10
		891.93	Shotgun barrels of shotguns of heading 891.31	9305.21
		891.95	Other parts of shotguns and rifles of heading 891.31	9305.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		891.99	Parts and accessories, n.e.s., of the articles of headings 891.12	
			and 891.39	9305.91, .99
892			PRINTED MATTER	
	892.1		Books, pamphlets, maps and globes, printed (not including advertising material)	
		892.12	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	4903.00
		892.13	Maps and charts in book form	
		892.13 892.14	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds	4905.91
		092.14	(including wall maps, topographical plans and globes),	
		000 1 5	printed, not in book form	4905.10, .99
		892.15	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,	
		0.05	in single sheets, whether or not folded	4901.10
		892.16	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments	
			thereof, not in single sheets	4901.91
		892.19	Other books, brochures and similar printed matter, not in	
			single sheets.	4901.99
	892.2		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not	
			illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		892.21	appearing at least four times a week	4902.10
		892.29	other	4902.90
	892.4		Postcards, personal greeting, message or announcement cards,	
			and transfers (decalcomanias), printed by any process	
		892.41	Transfers (decalcomanias)	4908.10, .90
		892.42	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal	
			greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not	
			illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4909.00
	892.8		Printed matter, n.e.s.	• •
		892.81	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	4821.10, .90
		892.82	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial,	
			commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being	
			originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic	
			reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the	
			foregoing	4906.00
		892.83	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new	4700.00
			issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a	
			recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes;	
			cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar	
			documents of title	4007.00
		892.84	Calendars of any kind, printed (including calendar blocks)	4907.00
		892.85	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or	4910.00
		072.05	illustrated	4004.00
			แนรแลเซน	4904.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		892.86	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	4911.10
		892.87	Pictures, designs and photographs	4911.91
		892.89	Printed matter, n.e.s.	4911.99
893			ARTICLES, N.E.S., OF PLASTICS	
	893.1		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics;	
		893.11	stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics Sacks and bags (including cones)	2022 21 20
		893.19	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.;	3923.21, .29
		0,011)	stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	3923.10, .3090
	893.2		Builders' ware of plastics	5725.10, .50 .70
		893.21	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans,	
			seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware	3922.1090
		893.29	Other builders' ware	3925.1090
	893.3		Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings and household and	
		893.31	toilet articles of plastics	
		675.51	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of	
			plastics	3918.10, .90
		893.32	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	5918.10, .90
			articles	3924.10, .90
	893.9		Articles of plastics, n.e.s.	
		893.94	Office or school supplies	3926.10
		893.95	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	3926.30
		893.99	Other articles	3926.40, .90
894			BABY CARRIAGES, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS	
	894.1	894.1	Baby carriages and parts the reof, n.e.s.	8715.00
	894.2	894.2	Tricycles, scooters, pedal car and similar wheeled toys; dolls'	
			carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and	
			similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all	
	004.2		kinds	9503.00
	894.3		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including pin-	
			tables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic	
		894.31	bowling-alley equipment) Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9504.10
		894.33	Articles and accessories for billiards	9504.10 9504.20
		894.35	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards,	<i>75</i> 07.20
			tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley	
			equipment	9504.30
			• •	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		894.37	Playing-cards	9504.40
		894.39	Articles for funfair, table and parlour games, n.e.s.	9504.90
	894.4		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including	
			conjuring tricks, novelty jokes, Christmas tree decorations and	
			similar articles for Christmas festivities (e.g., artificial	
			Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs,	
			nativity scenes and figures therefore)	
		894.41	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9405.30
		894.45	Other articles for Christmas festivities	9505.10
		894.49	Other entertainment articles	9505.90
	894.6	894.6	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground	
			amusements, traveling circuses, traveling menageries and	
			traveling theatres	9508.10, .90
	894.7		Sports goods	
		894.71	Fishing-rods, fish-hooks and other line tackle; fish-landing	
			nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than	
			those of heading 896.5 or 898.29) and similar hunting or	
			shooting requisites, n.e.s.	9507.1090
		894.72	Ice-skates and roller-skates (including skating boots with	
			skates attached)	9506.70
		894.73	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment	9506.1119
		894.74	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water sport	
			equipment	9506.21, .29
		894.75	Golf equipment	9506.3139
		894.76	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung	9506.51, .59
		894.77	Gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for use in sports	4203.21
		894.78	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,	
			gymnastics or athletics.	9506.91
		894.79	Sports goods, n.e.s.	9506.40, .6169, .99
895			OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, N.E.S.	
	895.1		Office and stationery supplies, of base metal	
		895.11	Filing cabinets, card index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests,	
			pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk	
			equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of group	
			821)	8304.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		895.12	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter	
			corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles,	
			of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery,	
			packaging), of base metal.	
			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter	
			corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles,	
			of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery,	
	005.0		packaging), of base metal	8305.1090
	895.2	905 01	Pens, pencils and fountain-pens	
		895.21	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped or other porous-tipped pens and	
			markers; fountain-pens, stylograph pens and other pens;	
			duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders,	
			pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (not including goods of heading	
			895.22 or 895.23)	0608 10 60 00
		895.22	Pen nibs and nib points	9608.1060, .99 9608.91
		895.23	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 895.21), crayons, pencil	5000.51
			leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks	
			and tailors' chalks	9609.1090
	895.9		Other office and stationery supplies	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		895.91	Writing or drawing ink and other inks (except printing ink),	
			whether or not concentrated or solid	3215.90
		895.92	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether	
			or not framed	9610.00
		895.93	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including	
			devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for	
			operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and	
			hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	9611.00
		895.94	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for	
			giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges;	
			ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	9612.10, .20
96			WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND	
			ANTIQUES	
	896.1		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand,	
			other than drawings of heading 892.82 and other than hand-	
			painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and	
			similar decorative plaques	
		896.11	Paintings, drawings and pastels	9701.10
	00	896.12	Collages and similar decorative plaques	9701.90
	896.2	896.2	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	9702.00
	896.3	896.3	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	9703.00

	group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	896.4	896.4	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers,	
			postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used, or if	
			unused not of current or new issue in the country to which	
			they are destined	9704.00
	896.5	896.5	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical,	
			mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological,	
	0055	0055	palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	9705.00
	896.6	896.6	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	9706.00
897			JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS'	
			WARES, AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS OR	
			SEMIPRECIOUS MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	897.2		Imitation jewellery	
		897.21	of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.11, .19
		897.29	of other non-precious materials	7117.90
	897.3		Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except	
			watches and watch-cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths'	
		007.01	wares (including set gems)	
		897.31	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of	
			metal clad with precious metal (except watches and watch-	
		897.32	cases)	7113.1120
		091.32	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts	
			thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (other than goods of heading 897.31)	711411 00
		897.33	Articles of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or	7114.1120
		071.55	semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	7116 10 20
	897.4		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	7116.10, .20
	077.1		metal	
		897.41	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum or of	
		0,,,,,,	other metals of the platinum group	7115.10
		897.49	Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	/115.10
			metal, n.e.s.	7115.90
				/110.90
898			MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS AND	
			ACCESSORIES THEREOF; RECORDS, TAPES AND	
			OTHER SOUND OR SIMILAR RECORDINGS	
			(EXCLUDING GOODS OF GROUPS 763 AND 883)	
	898.1		Pianos and other string musical instruments	
		898.13	Pianos (including automatic pianos); harpsichords and other	
			keyboard stringed instruments	9201.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	898.2		Musical instruments (other than pianos and other string musical instruments)	
		898.23	Other wind musical instruments (e.g., clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)	9205.10, .90
		898.24	Percussion musical instruments (e.g., drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	9206.00
		898.25	Keyboard instruments (other than accordions), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g.,	
		898.26	organs) Musical instruments, n.e.s., the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., guitars, accordions)	9207.10 9207.90
		898.29	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments, n.e.s.; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	9208.10, .90
	898.4		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of group 882	9208.10, .90
		898.42 898.44	Magnetic media Optical media	8523.21, .29 8523.40
		898.46	Semiconductor media	8523.40 8523.5159
	898.9	898.49 898.9	Other Parts and accessories of musical instruments (e.g., mechanisms for music boxes, perforated cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments); metronomes, tuning-forks and	8523.80
99			pitch-pipes of all kinds MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.	9209.3099
	899.1		Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials,	
		899.11	n.e.s. Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother- of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	
		899.19	these materials (including articles obtained by moulding) Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modeling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, n.e.s.; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 592.24) and articles of	9601.10,.90
	899.2		unhardened gelatin Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	9602.00

Froup	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.21	of plastics	6702.10
		899.29	of materials other than plastics	6702.90
	899.3		Candles; matches, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible	
			materials; smokers' requisites	
		899.31	Candles, tapers and the like	3406.00
		899.32	Matches, other than pyrotechnical articles of subgroup 593.3	3605.00
		899.33	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not	
			mechanical or electrical	9613.1080
		899.34	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for	
			filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, of a capacity	
			not exceeding 300 cm3.	3606.10
		899.35	Parts of lighters, n.e.s., other than flints or wicks	9613.90
		899.37	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette	
			holders and parts thereof	9614.00
		899.39	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms;	
			metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances,	
			put up in forms for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol	
			and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form; resin	
			torches, fire-lighters and the like	3606.90
	899.4		Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,	
			riding crops and parts thereof	
		899.41	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick	
			umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	6601.1099
		899.42	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like.	6602.00
		899.49	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles falling under	
			heading 899.41 or 899.42	6603.20, .90
	899.6		Orthopaedic appliances (including crutches, surgical belts and	
			trusses); splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts	
			of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn	
			or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect	
			or disability	
		899.61	Hearing-aids (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.40
		899.63	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	9021.10
		899.65	Artificial teeth and dental fittings	9021.21, .29
		899.66	Other artificial parts of the body	9021.31,.39
		899.67	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and	
			accessories)	9021.50
		899.69	Appliances, n.e.s., which are worn or carried or implanted in	
			the body to compensate for a defect or a disability	9021.90
	899.7		Basketware, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting	
			materials, n.e.s.; brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and	
			mops	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.71	Basketware, wickerwork and other articles made directly to	
			shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of	
			heading 899.73, 899.74 or 899.79; articles of loofah	4602.1190
		899.72	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of	
			machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical	
			floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters;	
			prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint	
		899.74	pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	9603.1090
		899.74 899.79	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting	4601.2129
		077.17	materials, n.e.s., bound together in parallel strands or woven,	
			in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles	4601.9299
	899.8		Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies,	4001.9299
			etc.	
		899.81	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9604.00
		899.82	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or	
			toilet preparations.	9616.20
		899.83	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, and parts	
			therefor; buttons	9606.1029
		899.84	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	9606.30
		899.85	Slide fasteners	9607.11, .19
		899.86	Parts of slide fasteners	9607.20
		899.87	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads	
		000.00	therefore.	9616.10
		899.88	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other	
		899.89	animated displays used for shop-window dressing	9618.00
		899.89	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling-pins,	
			curling-grips, hair curlers and the like (other than those of heading 775.83) and parts thereof.	0615 11 00
	899.9		Manufactured goods, n.e.s.	9615.1190
	077.7	899.91	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin,	
			of bladders or of tendons	4206.00
		899.92	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down,	1200.00
			feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other	
			than goods of heading 291.95 and worked quills and scapes)	6701.00
		899.94	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked;	
			wool or other animal hair, or other textile materials, prepared	
			for use in making wigs or the like.	6703.00
		899.95	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the	
			like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of	
			human hair, n.e.s.	6704.1190
		899.96	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes;	
			parts thereof and accessories thereto	8804.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.97	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)	9617.00
			SECTION 9 - COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC	
911			POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	911.0	911.0	Postal packages not classified according to kind	N/A
			Division 93 – Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	
931			SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	931.0	931.0	Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	N/A
			Division 96 - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	
961			COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER	
	961.0	961.0	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	7118.10
			Division 97 - Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	
971			GOLD, NON-MONETARY (EXCLUDING GOLD ORES AND CONCENTRATES)	
	971.0	971.01	Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) Gold (including gold plated with platinum), non-monetary,	
		971.02	unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than	7108.1113
		971.03	semi-manufactured Waste and scrap of gold and ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds (including metal clad with gold but	7109.00
			excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	7112.30, .91

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			The HS07 subheadings outside of the SITC, Rev.4 scope	
		I II	GOLD, MONETARY GOLD COIN AND CURRENT COIN	7108.20 7118.90